| <u> </u> | | | |
|----------|---|------|--------|
| | | | Page 2 |
| 1 | INDEX | | |
| _2 | | Page | |
| 3 | CASE NO. 13957 | 4 | |
| 4 | CASE NO. 14055 | | |
| | | 5 | |
| 5 | OCD'S WITNESSES: JANE PROUTY | | |
| 6 | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 6 | |
| | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 16 | |
| 7 | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 22 | |
| | DAVID BROOKS | | |
| 8 | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 24 | |
| | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 30 | |
| 9 | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 38 | |
| | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 42 | |
| 10 | GOD MANAGOMENTH C. LITTING CODG | | |
| | C&D MANAGEMENT'S WITNESSES: | | |
| 11 | TOM KIZER Examination by Mr. Padilla | 44 | |
| 12 | Examination by Mr. Fadilla Examination by Mr. Swazo | 74 | |
| 1 | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 124 | |
| 13 | Examination by Mr. Fadilla Examination by Mr. Swazo | 191 | |
| 13 | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 198 | |
| 14 | GEORGE SHIPLEY | 100 | |
| | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 199 | |
| 15 | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 25 | |
| | | | |
| 16 | OCD'S REBUTTAL WITNESSES: | | |
| | DANIEL SANCHEZ | | |
| 17 | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 238 | |
| | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 240 | |
| 18 | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 246 | |
| | JANE PROUTY | | |
| 19 | Examination by Mr. Swazo | 248 | |
| 20 | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 254 | |
| 20 | C&D MANAGEMENT'S REBUTTAL WITNESSES: | | |
| 21 | GEORGE SHIPLEY | | |
| 21 | Examination by Mr. Padilla | 257 | |
| 22 | Endinger of the fourth | 40, | |
| | EXHIBITS | | |
| 23 | | | |
| | OCD'S EXHIBITS: | | |
| 24 | Exhibit 95 | 256 | |
| | Exhibit 96 | 256 | |
| 25 | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| | | | | Page 3 | |
|----|---|--|------------|---------|--|
| 1 | A | P P E A R A N C E S | | . age J | |
| 2 | For the OCD: | SONNY SWAZO, ESQ. State of New Mexico | | | |
| 3 | | Oil Conservation Divisi Assistant General Couns | | | |
| 4 | | 1220 S. St. Francis Dri Santa Fe, NM 87505 | | | |
| 5 | For the OCC: | MARK A. SMITH, ESQ. | | | |
| 6 | | State of New Mexico Oil Conservation Divisi | on | | |
| 7 | | Assistant General Couns 1220 South St. Francis | sel | | |
| 8 | | Santa Fe, NM 87505 | | | |
| 9 | FOR C&D MANAGEMENT: | ERNEST L. PADILLA, ESÇ Padilla Law Firm, PA | 2. | | |
| 10 | | 1512 S. St. Francis Dri Santa Fe, NM 87504 | lve | | |
| 11 | | , | | | |
| 12 | CASE NOS. 14149 and 14150 | | | | |
| 13 | APPLICANT'S WITNESSE MARY SHARON BAL | | | | |
| 14 | | by Mr. Bruce | 274 | | |
| 15 | | n by Mr. Bruce | 291 | | |
| 16 | | n by Mr. Bruce | 305 | | |
| 17 | | EXHIBITS | | | |
| 18 | APPLICANT'S EXHIBITS | | | | |
| 19 | Exhibits 1 - 4 Exhibits 5 - 11 | | 284 312 | | |
| 20 | Exhibits A - H | | 304 | | |
| 21 | A | PPEARANCES | | | |
| 22 | For the Applicant: | JAMES BRUCE, ESQ. Attorney at Law | | | |
| 23 |] | P. O. Box 1056 Santa Fe, NM 87504 | | | |
| 24 | | , | | | |
| 25 | COURT REPORTER'S CER | FIFICATE | 319 | | |
| | | | | | |

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let the record reflect that
- 2 this is the Thursday, August 13, 2009 regularly scheduled
- 3 meeting of the New Mexico Oil Conservation Commission.
- 4 The record should reflect that Commissioners
- 5 Bailey, Olson and Fesmire are present.
- The first order of business before the
- 7 Commission today is the minutes of the July 16, 2009
- 8 Commission meeting. Secretary Davidson has circulated a
- 9 copy of the minutes. Have the Commissioners all had a
- 10 chance to review those minutes?
- 11 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Yes, I have, and I move
- 12 that we adopt them.
- 13 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Yes, I read them as well.
- 14 They accurately reflect our actions, and I second the
- 15 motion.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: All those in favor of
- 17 adopting the minutes as presented by the secretary signify
- 18 by saying "aye."
- 19 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Aye.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Aye.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let the record reflect that
- the minutes were unanimously adopted by the Commission,
- 23 signed by the Chairman, and conveyed to the secretary.
- 24 At this time, the first case to be taken before
- 25 the Commission is Case No. 13957, De Novo, the Amended

- 1 Application of Energen Resources Corporation to Amend the
- 2 Cost Recovery Provisions of Compulsory Pooling Order
- 3 R-1960 to Determine Reasonable Costs and for Authorization
- 4 to Recover Costs from Production of Pooled Mineral
- 5 Interests in Rio Arriba County, New Mexico.
- The Commission has a little bit of unfinished
- 7 business on this that needs to take place in executive
- 8 session, and at this time, the Commission will go into
- 9 executive session. So we'll ask folks to vacate the room.
- 10 It should not take very long at all.
- 11 (Note: Executive session took place.)
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The record should reflect
- 13 that the Commission is now coming out of executive session
- 14 in Case No. 13957, that the Commission has decided in that
- 15 case, and has directed counsel to draft an order
- 16 reflecting that decision.
- But he's not ready to present it yet. He's
- 18 going to go upstairs and change the order. So therefore,
- 19 we will continue Case No. 13957 until later today.
- 20 And the next case before the Commission is Case
- 21 No. 14055. It's the continuation of the Application of
- 22 the New Mexico Oil Conservation Division for a Compliance
- 23 Order against C&D Management Company, doing business as
- 24 Freedom Ventures Company.
- 25 Could I have the appearance of attorneys,

- 1 please?
- 2 MR. SWAZO: Sonny Swazo on behalf of the
- 3 Applicant, the Oil Conservation Division.
- 4 MR. PADILLA: Ernest L. Padilla for C&D
- 5 Management.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Swazo, I believe
- 7 when we left off at the last commission meeting, we were
- 8 about to begin the cross-examination of Ms. Prouty; is
- 9 that correct?
- 10 MR. SWAZO: That's correct, Mr. Chair.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla, are you ready to
- 12 begin that cross-examination?
- MR. PADILLA: Yes, I am.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Prouty, you've been
- 15 previously sworn in this case.
- MS. PROUTY: Yes.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Padilla, you may
- 18 begin.
- 19 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 20 BY MR. PADILLA:
- 21 Q. Ms. Prouty, when we were last in session here,
- 22 you testified about making some notations about Mr. Kiser
- 23 calling you in the course of a week about how to fill in
- 24 the C-115s. Do you recall your testimony?
- A. He didn't call me, we had never spoken on the

- 1 phone that I know of. He called the person who handles
- 2 the C-115s.
- Q. But as I understand your testimony, you've had
- some kind of record of his telephone calls to the Oil
- 5 Conservation Division to your section?
- A. Right. In this case, they were records of a
- 7 group of calls mixed in with some e-mails.
- 8 Q. But you never yourself spoke with Mr. Kiser?
- A. I don't believe we've ever spoken on the phone.
- 10 Q. Okay. I recall your testimony also indicating
- 11 that you had prepared a sample C-115 that he could access
- 12 or use.
- A. Not me. I did not, no. We have sample C-115s
- on the web for all operators. But I believe also, Karen
- 15 Allison sent Mr. Kiser a C-115 to work from after he had
- 16 had difficulty with the one he was preparing.
- 17 That's what I remember. I don't remember any
- 18 testimony about that other than saying we had samples on
- 19 the web. If you could refresh what you're referring to me
- 20 now, I --
- Q. Well, I'm just recalling from my notes as to
- 22 what you testified to. And correct me if I'm wrong as to
- your testimony, but I had understood that you had spoken
- 24 with Mr. Kiser. That's not correct, though?
- 25 A. I don't believe we've ever spoken.

- 1 Q. Were you consulted about Mr. Kiser's problems
- 2 with the C-115s?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. By your staff?
- 5 A. Right.
- 6 Q. And did you note that Mr. Kiser was being
- 7 insincere or deceptive in any way in trying to obtain
- 8 information from the Division regarding the C-115s?
- 9 A. Insincere or deceptive, no. I believe I said
- 10 there might have been a lack of attention to the answers
- 11 to the questions, or lack of consecutive time spent until
- 12 this problem was resolved so that the time between the
- 13 information was lost.
- Q. Could you say that he was slow on the up-take
- 15 with regard to the C-115s, he was just not -- you weren't
- 16 getting across to him on how those C-115s should be
- 17 prepared, or at least your staff?
- 18 A. I think the issues were that he perhaps didn't
- 19 read the material in advance or -- Based on the questions
- 20 that came in, these are the things that appeared, that he
- 21 didn't read the instructions in advance, that whenever he
- 22 encountered any problems, he tended to send an e-mail or
- 23 call rather than looking at the documentation and trying
- 24 to get through the problem.
- 25 And that too much time passed in between efforts

- 1 to solve the problem so that maybe he forgot where he was.
- 2 Does that answer your question?
- 3 Q. Somewhat, I think. But going back to whether or
- 4 not there was any kind of deceptiveness or some kind of
- 5 stalling tactic because of that, did you conclude any of
- 6 that going on with Mr. Kiser?
- 7 A. No.
- 8 Q. Have you had similar problems with other
- 9 operators concerning reporting practices, not getting the
- 10 electronic transmission of information to you?
- 11 A. Okay, so you're asking similar in the sense of
- 12 not receiving C-115s?
- 13 Q. Yes.
- A. We have many operators who don't send in C-115s,
- that's why we send a letter every month of noncompliance.
- 16 As far as similar -- as far as the long number of C-115s
- 17 not reported, no, this one stands out among five or so.
- 18 Q. But you have instances where operators don't
- 19 file their C-115s timely?
- 20 A. Yes. So we notify them and they tend to send it
- 21 in.
- Q. Now, let me understand, you had testified from
- 23 exhibits entitled "Detailed Balancing Reports." Can you
- 24 tell me what those are?
- 25 A. All right. Do you have an exhibit number so I

- 1 can --
- 2 Q. Let's look at Exhibit 57. That's one of them.
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Okay. Are those just monthly reports for the
- 5 production from various wells in this case for C&D
- 6 Management?
- 7 A. Yes. This is on the web. So at any time,
- 8 anyone can pull a detailed balancing report, which, in a
- 9 way, looks like a C-115, but it doesn't include water,
- 10 because we created this report for ourselves and the tax
- 11 group to look at whether production matches disposition.
- So that's the intention of this report is to
- 13 look similar to a C-115, but also to very clearly point
- 14 out if produced disposition of oil and disposition of gas
- 15 matches produced oil and gas.
- 16 Q. Okay. Ms. Prouty, do you -- these exhibits go
- 17 through -- let me see. Looks like April 2009 on Exhibit
- 18 62 as the latest one you have, right?
- 19 A. The latest one we had when we turned -- you
- 20 know, supplied you with these exhibits, yes.
- 21 Q. Now, were there reports for the Scott federal
- 22 and the Saunders federal well that showed production based
- 23 on the C-115s that had been filed by C&D Management?
- A. Let's see. Are you talking about a specific
- 25 month, or ever, or what?

- Q. Well, let's talk about the period from January
- 2 2009 through April 2009.
- A. Okay, so the specific well, the Scott federal
- 4 No. 1 is 3001525437?
- 5 Q. Right.
- A. Okay. This is not an exhibit. What I happened
- 7 to pull was from what we call Well Search on the web that
- 8 shows all production for one well, whereas this report
- 9 that we were just discussing shows all wells for one
- 10 month.
- 11 So I'm going to look at the balancing for that.
- 12 And for the Scott federal, the last time we received any
- 13 production was in 2003.
- Q. Okay. And you didn't have any C-115s on file at
- 15 that time that would indicate there was some production
- 16 from January through April 2009?
- 17 A. As of today, I still don't have any production.
- 18 I pulled this one this morning, a list of all production
- 19 for the well.
- Q. Now, the C-115s that -- you testified they were
- 21 amended, correct?
- 22 A. And again, which ones?
- Q. Well, a number of C-115s apparently were amended
- 24 to show zero production.
- 25 A. Actually, what I've testified about was the

- 1 reverse, that they were amended where they had been
- 2 reported -- I'll talk a specific month so that I'm clear.
- Q. Okay.
- A. But I had used -- when I testified in July 2008,
- 5 a C-115 was an example. So let me get that one. What had
- 6 happened here was that some wells had been -- and these
- 7 were the ones amended.
- 8 So July 2008 was amended -- it was initially
- 9 filed on March 27, 2009, and it was amended in May of 2009
- 10 right before the hearing we were supposed to have in May.
- 11 And the difference between the amended version
- 12 and the initial version was that quite a few wells, the
- 13 production changed greatly. Like one well, the Amoco, had
- 14 been initially reported as producing 552 MCF of gas, and
- 15 that was reduced down to 158.
- And other wells were reported as producing no
- 17 gas but they were amended up to reporting 9 MCF, or 7, or
- 18 whatever. I don't believe any wells were changed to zero,
- 19 they were actually changed from zero to an amount to show
- 20 that they were producing.
- Q. With respect to the Saunders and the Scott
- 22 federal wells, were there any changes with regard to oil
- 23 production, say, from July of 2008 through your latest
- 24 figures?
- 25 A. I don't believe I can tell you that now. Let me

- 1 see if I -- I have all the reports, so let me look for
- 2 those. Do you have a particular month you want to --
- Q. I'm just looking for that period from July 2008
- 4 to your last figures, probably May 2009.
- 5 A. Okay. From looking at the Saunders for July
- 6 2008, that was currently at zero, and it was initially
- 7 reported, as far as I know, at zero. In most cases, I
- 8 have both copies of the reports with me.
- 9 So that is 22348. It was reported zero both
- 10 times for that month. If you want to name another month,
- 11 I can look, I just have copies of the first and the
- 12 second.
- 13 Q. And you're looking at what now?
- 14 A. I was comparing the C-115 received on March 27,
- 15 2009, which was the first time July 2008 was reported, and
- 16 then I was comparing that to what was received on May
- 17 20th. It was actually amended twice on May 18th and on
- 18 May 20th.
- 19 So I was comparing those two, and they both had
- 20 zero reported. And those were the only reports we ever
- 21 received for the month of July 2008.
- 22 Q. Does the production on these balancing reports
- 23 that have been evidenced by, say, Exhibit 27 or through
- 24 62, if we amend, say, in May of 2009, is that -- and it
- 25 shows zero production, and there had been prior production

- 1 reported, does that turn everything to zero as far as the
- 2 amended?
- A. Only on the copy -- it does replace the data and
- 4 that's what you see on the web. But we, for audit
- 5 purposes, have all the files, and they're available to you
- 6 as well if you go under "Permit Status."
- 7 And a month was submitted three times. You can
- 8 see the data that was submitted every single time. And I
- 9 printed some of that in preparation for this to be able to
- 10 tell you how the wells changed.
- And it is unusual that they changed. But when I
- 12 was talking about looking unusual that they changed, I was
- 13 talking more about the disposition side. So the answer is
- 14 yes, that becomes what we're taking as record, but we have
- 15 all the old files.
- 16 Q. Do you have information now that would show
- 17 whether there was any production from, say, July of 2008
- 18 through May of 2009 for the Scott federal and the Saunders
- 19 federal wells?
- 20 A. Okay. Excuse me, you just asked me for those
- 21 months, and did you -- you were asking me if there ever
- 22 was any production?
- Q. Reported, yes.
- A. Okay. It would take me some time to go through
- 25 these and compare them. I can do that if you want to wait

- 1 for me.
- Q. Well, let's -- Do you have a C-115 for September
- 3 2008 for information that would show us what was on the
- 4 C-115?
- 5 A. I have September 2008. Currently for the
- 6 Saunders, it's reporting zero. And that is 22348. So let
- 7 me look at this. So that file is zero. They were both
- 8 reported zero.
- 9 So there was never production reported for
- 10 September 2008. And those two files I looked at, the
- initial file was submitted on March 26, 2009, and the
- 12 amended file was May 18th.
- So that's the only two reports we received for
- 14 September and both of them showed zero for the Saunders
- 15 well.
- 16 O. That doesn't show 135 MCF on the Saunders as
- 17 production in that March report?
- 18 A. No. And it has a code of S, which means
- 19 shut-in. So if you have a C-115 that you think has
- 20 production, do you have the S on there as the status?
- 21 Because that's what you reported to us, that it was
- 22 shut-in.
- And would you tell me that amount again and I'll
- 24 see if any other well had that reported if there was --
- 25 O. 135 MCF.

- 1 A. I don't see that. So I don't think there is
- 2 any -- I don't know if we're talking about the wrong well
- 3 or anything, but I'm talking about 3001522348.
- Q. Let me see. We're talking about 301409?
- 5 A. That is the one I just looked at.
- 6 Q. Ms. Prouty, one other question, when you say "on
- 7 there detailed balancing reports," what does the word
- 8 "balancing" stand for? It throws me off.
- 9 A. We created this report as an internal report to
- 10 make sure that when an operator reported production, that
- 11 the disposition matched, that they told us exactly what
- 12 happened on the production.
- So there are two balance columns on this report,
- one, there is a gas variance column right in the middle of
- 15 the report, and there is an oil variance column on the far
- 16 right. And those should be zeroes, and they are zeroes.
- 17 So if you produced 5 MCF of gas, we're looking
- 18 for 5 to be transported, or one to be gas lift and four to
- 19 be transported, and that would come out to a zero
- 20 variance. That's what the intention of this report is.
- 21 MR. PADILLA: That's all I have, Mr. Examiner.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, redirect?
- 23 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. SWAZO:
- Q. So if I understand this correctly, C&D

- 1 Management has filed C-115s for the reporting periods of
- 2 January 2008 through April 2009?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. And on those C-115s, they reported no production
- 5 for the Scott federal or the Saunders 12 wells?
- 6 A. For the Scott federal, none. And the Saunders
- 7 12, the last time that well had any production reported
- 8 was 2002.
- 9 Q. And going back to the history of C&D Management,
- 10 the OCD has had meetings with them on how to prepare the
- 11 C-115s?
- 12 A. Yes. I had meetings with Darla before. I
- 13 didn't ever speak with Tom. Karen, as far as I know,
- 14 worked with Tom. But I had phone meetings with Darla,
- 15 plus Steven Bradshaw on my staff had a phone meeting with
- 16 Darla on how to file the amended.
- 17 Q. So the OCD has had meetings with C&D Management?
- 18 A. Many, yes.
- 19 Q. Plus, there's tools available to operators which
- 20 helps them understand how to file the C-115s?
- 21 A. Right. The last time it was not introduced into
- 22 evidence, but these are all the different C-115
- 23 instructions that we have on the web for people to use.
- Q. Could you briefly just go over the tools again?
- 25 A. How people file, or what the --

- 1 O. The tools available. If I understand it,
- 2 there's manuals that provide instructions to operators on
- 3 how to file a C-115?
- A. Right. Yes, there's a -- just in brief, there's
- 5 a manual -- there's a little piece of Excel code called a
- 6 macro that they download to put the file into the format
- 7 that our computer needs to read it. So they can download
- 8 that.
- 9 There are instructions on how to download that,
- 10 then how to type up the C-115s for different
- 11 circumstances. An example shows if you have oil stolen,
- 12 here is how you code it. If you have oil transported,
- 13 here's how you code it.
- So there's sample C-115s to reference showing,
- 15 "Be sure to put the hyphen in the API number" and some
- 16 format things like that.
- 17 Then there is also a flow chart showing if you
- 18 get an error, what you do is read the error, then go back
- 19 to your C-115 and change it. Let's say you typed the API
- 20 number wrong and it shows you fixed it on your Excel
- 21 spreadsheet, then resubmit, it revalidated it, and now
- 22 you'll see no error.
- 23 And then there are two other little manuals, one
- 24 is how to create the C-115, what the error codes mean,
- 25 what the codes within it -- like I just said, the S for

- 1 shut-in, P for producing, you know, so it describes those
- 2 codes.
- And then there is a separate little manual for
- 4 once you get your C-115 finished, when you sign on to the
- 5 web, here's how you do it, and you press the Validate
- 6 button and it tells you whether there are any errors.
- 7 And if you get any errors, print the report and
- 8 call the district office or call us, depending on the type
- 9 of error. So those are the manuals.
- 10 MR. SWAZO: I don't have any other questions.
- MR. PADILLA: I don't have any other questions.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
- 13 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I don't have any
- 14 questions.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
- 16 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I have no questions.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Ms. Prouty, in response to
- 18 one of Mr. Padilla's questions, you said that there are
- 19 many operators who have trouble filing C-115s; is that
- 20 correct?
- 21 THE WITNESS: I think he was asking me about
- 22 late filing. I think. But I'm not positive. I don't
- 23 remember correctly. So would you like me to address the
- 24 issue of several operators with late filings or operators
- 25 that have trouble filing?

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't you start with
- 2 both. Are there several operators -- why don't you start
- 3 with the late filers. Are there several operators that
- 4 have problems with late filings?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Well, problems would be -- I'll
- 6 let you categorize that, but every month we do send --
- 7 actually, every two months because of the 60 day
- 8 requirement, so we put two months together to save
- 9 postage.
- 10 So every two months, we send letters to
- operators who haven't submitted C-115s by the due date.
- 12 And on those, I'm just guessing, but I'm thinking maybe 40
- 13 letters may go out.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: In a two month period?
- 15 THE WITNESS: And then typically, they call us
- 16 and say, "Oh, my gosh, we accidentally sent the September
- 17 with the July date on it. We'll send you the September
- 18 again and we'll send you the July again because you
- 19 apparently -- we accidentally amended it. " So they'll
- 20 call us and then they send it in and correct it.
- 21 So then, after many months pass we get -- if
- 22 they still haven't filed, then we get into the revocation
- 23 of authority situation. So usually the 50 letters turns
- 24 into one per month revocation of authority, something
- 25 along that line. That's late filing.

- 1 Then as far as difficulties filing, usually --
- there might be five new people a month who haven't done it
- 3 before. And they'll call and we'll refer them to the
- 4 instructions. The instructions are on the web as you get
- 5 into OCD online, so you can see them sitting there. A lot
- of times they don't even call us, they just start filing
- 7 and figure it out.
- 8 If they already have a C-115 set up, which C&D
- 9 did with Debbie McElvey, usually they use that so they
- 10 don't have any reason to call us. They get a user ID,
- 11 sign on to the web, and the errors guide them through if
- 12 they have any errors.
- So usually, there aren't too many problems. But
- 14 there might be maybe three people a month I consult with
- on the whole process, and maybe an additional two people
- 16 who get a different -- well, usually, the issue is they
- 17 are trying to import a well completion but we haven't
- 18 approved the permits yet, so they're getting an error and
- 19 they're asking me why they're getting an error.
- 20 And it's usually an issue of they shouldn't have
- 21 been producing that well yet and the system is trying to
- 22 tell them that. So they will need to come into the
- 23 district to get it registered. So those are the kinds of
- 24 problems we have, maybe five a month.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And how many operators

- 1 report a month, individual operators?
- THE WITNESS: Usually 600 to 700 depending on
- 3 the operator changes.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 5 THE WITNESS: And actually, that's how many
- 6 operators we have. We usually get 1,200 C-115s, because
- 7 there's a lot of amendments.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Padilla, do you
- 9 have any other questions?
- MR. PADILLA: Just one.
- 11 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. PADILLA:
- Q. Ms. Prouty, how many software applications are
- 14 used in reporting the C-115s?
- 15 A. To report, you just use Excel.
- 16 Q. And how does that dovetail into your system?
- 17 A. The macro that I mentioned generates a file of
- 18 data, and that's what's sent up to our system. So when
- 19 you say how does it integrates, it creates a file that our
- 20 system reads.
- Q. But all you need is Excel and then read the
- 22 instructions as to how to get it into your system?
- 23 A. You need Excel, you need the little macro that
- 24 generates the file. It just turns it into data in a
- 25 certain format, and then our system reads the rest. And

- 1 you do that from the web, because our system reads it from
- 2 the web and presents you with the errors.
- 3 You don't have to have Excel. Companies that
- 4 are larger that have their own accounting systems, I would
- 5 say maybe -- I don't really know because the file comes
- 6 out the same, but let's say 50 companies don't use Excel,
- 7 they use other software that generates the same file I'm
- 8 talking about that -- For people who don't have other
- 9 systems, the macro creates that file. Other companies
- 10 have their own software that generates the same file.
- 11 Q. Who is Darla?
- 12 A. Darla Jeffries from C&D.
- Q. How long since you've talked to Darla Jeffries?
- A. Probably 2004, 2005, I don't know. Actually,
- 15 let me see if I have those. I don't really know. They
- 16 did an operator change greatly retroactively and then we
- 17 noticed we weren't getting C-115s, so we called her.
- I say "we," I called her and spoke with her, and
- 19 then David Bradshaw worked with her on how to get the
- 20 C-115s set up. And I know that Daniel and David Bradshaw
- 21 had at least one conversation together, I believe, on the
- 22 C-115s.
- 23 Q. And that was way back in 2004, 2005?
- A. I don't know the years but I know it was before
- 25 we knew that Mr. Kiser was involved with C&D.

- 1 Q. Did you become aware that Mr. Kiser bought C&D
- 2 at some point?
- 3 A. Only through the hearing last July.
- 4 MR. PADILLA: No further questions.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, anything else from
- 6 this witness?
- 7 MR. SWAZO: No further questions.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Ms. Prouty, thank you
- 9 very much. Mr. Swazo, do you have another witness?
- 10 MR. SWAZO: I do. I have Mr. David Brooks.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks, have you been
- 12 sworn in this case, sir?
- MR. BROOKS: I believe I was sworn in the first
- 14 hearing. This is a continuation.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes. Why don't we go ahead
- 16 and reswear you just to be sure?
- 17 DAVID BROOKS,
- 18 the witness herein, after first being duly sworn
- 19 upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
- 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. SWAZO:
- Q. Good morning Mr. Brooks, would you please state
- 23 your name for the record?
- 24 A. David Brooks.
- 25 Q. And you're employed with the Oil Conservation

- 1 Division?
- 2 A. Yes.
- 3 Q. And what is your current title?
- 4 A. Legal Examiner.
- 5 Q. And do your duties include enforcing OCD orders
- 6 that require wells to be plugged?
- 7 A. Well, I don't know that it includes enforcing
- 8 it. My duty includes certain responsibilities with
- 9 respect to the well plugging program.
- 10 Q. Could you explain what those duties are?
- 11 A. Well, I analyze and review the orders of the
- 12 Division or Commission directing that wells be plugged and
- 13 determine if a determination has been made that particular
- 14 wells should be plugged by the Division.
- 15 If I determine that that has been ordered, then
- 16 I put them on a list of wells which are to be plugged by
- 17 the Division.
- I also am responsible for making contracts with
- 19 plugging contractors to plug wells. And I am responsible
- 20 for when a plugging contractor has plugged a well for the
- 21 Oil Conservation Division and has been paid for it, I'm
- 22 then responsible for undertaking to recover the monies
- 23 expended by the Division in that connection, the surety or
- 24 whatever financial assurance has been posted by the
- 25 operator, and if possible, from the operator if the

- 1 financial assurance is inadequate.
- Q. Are you familiar with the Order in this case?
- 3 A. I have reviewed it, yes.
- 4 Q. And that's Exhibit No. 94. And so you reviewed
- 5 this Order when you were making a determination as far as
- 6 which wells to pluq?
- 7 A. I did.
- Q. And Ordering Paragraph No. 3 requires C&D
- 9 Management to file C-115s, correct?
- 10 A. Well, the period from January '08 through and
- 11 including May 2008, yes.
- Q. And it required C&D Management to file those
- reports by September 14, 2008?
- 14 A. That's what it says, yes, sir.
- Q. And if you look at Paragraph 5, that paragraph
- 16 states that in the event that C&D Management Company fails
- 17 to comply with the Order in Ordering Paragraphs 1 through
- 18 3 within the time provided, the Division may proceed to
- 19 plug and abandon any other of C&D Management Company's
- 20 wells?
- 21 A. I believe you are reading from Paragraph 4, not
- 22 Paragraph 5.
- Q. I'm sorry, you're right. That's what
- 24 Paragraph 4 says.
- 25 A. Okay, that's correct.

- 1 Q. Now, in this case, the operator did not file any
- 2 C-115 reports for those reporting periods by the reporting
- 3 deadline. So how come the wells requiring C-115s were not
- 4 plugged?
- 5 A. I'm not sure which wells you're referring to
- 6 exactly. My interpretation of the Order is that
- 7 Paragraphs 1 and 2 direct C&D Management to properly plug
- 8 and abandon certain wells.
- 9 The statement in Paragraph 4, that if they fail
- 10 to comply within the times provided in Paragraphs 1
- 11 through 3, the Division shall proceed to plug and abandon
- 12 any or all wells of C&D Management, et cetera, in my
- opinion did not comply with the terms and provisions of --
- 14 the provision of the Oil and Gas Act, which I believe is
- 15 Section 70-2-14.
- I don't have the Oil and Gas Act in front of me
- 17 to refresh my recollection of the section number, but
- 18 anyway, the provision regarding financial assurance. It
- 19 states that wells may be plugged and abandoned, but it
- 20 does not state that -- Well, let me put it this way. What
- 21 it says is that if there is a violation -- this is
- 22 paraphrasing, I don't remember the exact language, but it
- 23 says that if there is a violation of any provision of the
- 24 Oil and Gas Act, or any rule or order adopted pursuant to
- 25 it, the Division may order the operator to plug wells.

- 1 That then it says, "within a time provided."
- 2 And if the operator fails to comply, then the bonds may be
- 3 forfeited -- financial assurance may be forfeited. It
- 4 does not say that if there is a violation of an order, the
- 5 Division may plug wells, it must.
- 6 My interpretation of that statute is, the
- 7 Division or the Commission must first direct an order to
- 8 the operator to plug particular wells, and then other
- 9 entities come into play if the operator does not comply
- 10 within the time provided in the Order. This Paragraph 4
- 11 does not conform to what seems to me to be required by the
- 12 terms of the Oil and Gas Act.
- Q. I want to go back to the well that you had
- 14 mentioned. If you would turn to Paragraph 3, Paragraph 3
- 15 requires C&D Management to file C-115s for, quote, "all of
- 16 its wells."
- 17 A. That is correct.
- 18 Q. And if you look at Paragraph 3, doesn't that
- 19 list all of C&D Management's wells?
- 20 A. Well, I don't know that, because Paragraph 3
- 21 merely says, "C&D Management Company is the operator of
- 22 the following oil and gas wells." That does not say
- 23 whether or not they are the operator of any other wells,
- 24 it does not say.
- Q. But it does list the wells that are not included

- 1 in Ordering Paragraphs 1 or 2, correct?
- 2 A. Yes, it does, that's correct.
- O. And those wells are the Hasties Nos. 16, 17, 18,
- 4 19, 20 and 21?
- 5 A. Well, without line by line comparing the two
- 6 provisions -- I think it's clear there are no Hasties
- 7 wells listed in Ordering Paragraphs 1 and 2. So the
- 8 answer is yes.
- 9 Q. And Ordering Paragraphs 1 and 2 do not include
- 10 the Amoco No. 1 or the Michael State No. 1; is that
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. That appears to be correct, yes, sir.
- Q. So C&D Management would have had to file C-115s
- 14 for those wells that we just -- for all the Hasties, as
- 15 well as the Amoco No. 1 and the Michael State No. 1 wells?
- 16 A. That's correct.
- 17 Q. So Mr. Brooks, could you explain again why the
- 18 wells that operator failed to file C-115s for by the
- 19 September 14, 2008 deadline were not plugged?
- 20 A. By the OCD?
- Q. By the OCD, yes, correct.
- 22 A. They were not plugged by the OCD because I
- 23 advised that this Order does not authorize them to be
- 24 plugged by the OCD.
- The reason I gave that advice was that no

- 1 provision of this Order directs C&D Management to plug any
- 2 wells by a date certain other than those wells
- 3 specifically identified in Ordering Paragraphs 1 and 2 of
- 4 the Order.
- 5 My interpretation of the relevant statutes is
- 6 that in order for the OCD to be authorized to plug a well
- 7 and forfeit the financial assurance, it must first enter
- 8 an Order directing the operator to plug the particular
- 9 well that OCD will thereafter plug, and give them a
- 10 specific time to do it and if the operator does not do it
- 11 within that period of time.
- 12 All those things must occur before the statutory
- 13 authorization for the Division to plug the well comes into
- 14 play, in my interpretation.
- MR. SWAZO: I don't have any further questions,
- 16 Mr. Chair.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla?
- 18 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. PADILLA:
- 20 Q. Mr. Brooks, you testified that you were in
- 21 charge of issuing contracts for plugging oil and gas
- 22 wells, and specifically, the wells that were plugged by
- the OCD belonging to C&D Management?
- A. Well the word "issuing" is somewhat an ambiguous
- 25 word. I think that, actually, the State Purchasing

- 1 Division issues those contracts, but I'm in charge of
- 2 causing it to be done.
- Q. Do you know how the State Purchasing Division
- 4 goes about contracting for plugging oil and gas wells?
- 5 A. Yes, I do.
- 6 Q. What is that process?
- 7 A. The Oil Conservation Division, pursuant to the
- 8 State Purchasing Division's rules and policies, prepares a
- 9 list of specifications which consists of items of labor
- 10 and equipment that are needed to plug a well, and it
- 11 delivers those along with a request for the establishment
- 12 of a contract to the State Purchasing Division.
- The State Purchasing Division then puts out an
- 14 invitation for bids in which the various contractors bid a
- 15 price schedule, or bids specific prices according to the
- 16 price schedule that's formulated by the Oil Conservation
- 17 Division.
- When the State Purchasing Division receives the
- 19 bids, then they award the bids to the lowest bidder or
- 20 bidders. I put it that way because the Oil Conservation
- 21 Division has the authority to and has the option to, in
- 22 fact, specify that we want more than one contractor.
- So we are not bound to use the lowest bidder in
- 24 every case, we can select, in case one contractor doesn't
- 25 have a rig available, which was often the case over the

- 1 last several years. Probably not so much now.
- In any event, we now have two contractors. But
- 3 once State Purchasing receives the bids, then they
- 4 determine the contractor or contractors to whom contracts
- 5 will be awarded. They prepare the contracts, they obtain
- 6 the signatures of the contractors and the appropriate
- 7 state officials on those contracts, and then they notify
- 8 us.
- 9 Q. In this case, do you know whether a separate bid
- 10 was submitted for each of the wells plugged by the OCD?
- 11 A. As a bid, it was not. Because we were analyzing
- 12 price contracts. We did not utilize the bidding procedure
- 13 for a specific project under the procurement code.
- Q. Who determines the specifications for plugging a
- 15 well?
- 16 A. The Oil Conservation Division does. Are you
- 17 asking who within the Oil Conservation Division makes that
- 18 determination?
- 19 O. Yes.
- 20 A. That is one of the responsibilities of the
- 21 district supervisor.
- 22 Q. So they determine, for example, where plugs are
- 23 going to be placed down along a well?
- 24 A. That is correct.
- 25 Q. And what work has to be done on the surface?

- 1 A. Yes, sir. Although, in the interest of clarity,
- 2 on the terms of the surface, that would also involve the
- 3 district environmental technician. I'm not sure what his
- 4 precise title is, but there is one in each district.
- 5 Q. But that's determined by the OCD as to what
- 6 needs to be done at the surface or down hole?
- 7 A. That's correct.
- Q. OCD does that. From there, it goes to the State
- 9 Purchasing office?
- 10 A. Well, yeah, the Oil Conservation Division
- 11 prepares a list of specifications, and that is for the
- 12 purpose of bidding on a price contract. Then when a
- 13 particular well needs to be plugged, the Oil Conservation
- 14 Division prepares a plugging procedure which directs the
- 15 contractor what specific actions are to be done on that
- 16 particular well.
- 17 Q. Okay. So in this case, as I understand your
- 18 testimony, the wells that were plugged by the OCD through
- 19 the State Purchasing office, there was not a separate bid
- 20 on each well?
- 21 A. That is correct, sir.
- Q. Now, how do you go after the excess if it cost
- 23 more than what the financial security -- if it cost more
- 24 for the plugging, how do you go after the excess that
- 25 is --

- A. Well, we have to bring a lawsuit in district
- 2 court against the operator. And of course, before doing
- 3 that, we make some effort to determine if there are
- 4 possible assets from the operator that we can use should
- 5 we get a judgment.
- Q. Have you filed any lawsuits to recover excess
- 7 costs?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Can you tell me in what cases you've done that?
- 10 A. At this point, we've only filed one. And the
- operator in that case was a Mr. Chen. I'm trying to think
- 12 of his first name. I'm not sure. He did business as IT
- 13 Properties, but it was a sole proprietorship. Mr. Cheng
- 14 is now deceased, but we filed that case before his death.
- 15 Q. Have you filed a claim in the probate
- 16 proceeding?
- 17 A. We have.
- 18 Q. Mr. Brooks, you testified that you weren't clear
- 19 what statute you were involved with?
- 20 A. Well, I have the statute definitely in mind, I
- 21 could not necessarily remember the number of the section.
- 22 Q. I'm not holding you to that, but you testified
- 23 that the Oil and Gas Act allows the Oil Conservation
- 24 Division to proceed with plugging oil and gas wells?
- 25 A. That is my interpretation, yes, sir.

- O. Okay. But as I understand your testimony, there
- 2 is no specific direction in the statute saying that the
- 3 OCD is authorized to plug and abandon wells?
- A. Well, sir, I'm being asked to say things about a
- 5 statute without the statute in front of me. But if I
- 6 recall -- Well, let me ask, if I may, if anyone has a copy
- 7 of the statute, I would appreciate being given an
- 8 opportunity to look at the statute itself in order to --
- 9 if I'm going to be asked specific questions about its
- 10 language. Is that acceptable, Mr. Chairman?
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Does anybody have a copy?
- MR. SWAZO: I think it may actually be in the
- 13 Order if you look at Page 4.
- 14 THE WITNESS: That refers to the section number,
- 15 but it doesn't -- Mr. Padilla was asking me about some
- 16 specific language.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The record should reflect
- 18 that the witness is being given a copy of the statutes.
- 19 In which statute is the Order cited?
- 20 THE WITNESS: It is Section 14, as I thought it
- 21 was. Well, reviewing the language of the statute confirms
- 22 what I thought was the answer to your question. And I
- 23 believe the answer to your question is, that there is no
- 24 provision in this section that in so many words authorizes
- 25 the Oil Conservation Division to plug any well under any

- 1 circumstances.
- Q. And you're looking at 70-2-14; is that right?
- A. That is correct. It is still my interpretation,
- 4 however, that that is what it authorizes.
- 5 Q. Have you relied on any case authority that would
- 6 support your interpretation?
- 7 A. No. I'm aware of no case authority.
- Q. Hypothetically, if the well is capable of
- 9 production and the well is plugged by the OCD, would that
- 10 constitute waste?
- 11 A. That could be argued.
- Q. Mr. Brooks, would failure to file C-115s in and
- of itself require the plugging of oil and gas wells?
- 14 A. You mean absent an Order of the Division?
- 15 Q. With an Order of the Division -- let's just say
- 16 that failure to file C-115s was found, would that allow
- 17 the Division or the operator -- require the operator to
- 18 plug and abandon the wells?
- 19 A. If the Division so ordered.
- 20 Q. But failure to file C-115s would be enough to
- 21 issue that Order?
- 22 A. Under the terms of this section, Section
- 23 70-2-14, in Subsection B, it states that if any of the
- 24 requirements of the Oil and Gas Act or the rules
- 25 promulgated pursuant to the Act have not been complied

- 1 with, the Oil Conservation Division, after notice and
- 2 hearing, may order any well plugged and abandoned,
- 3 et cetera.
- 4 The requirement to file C-115s is a requirement
- of a rule promulgated pursuant to the Act, so therefore,
- 6 my answer is yes.
- 7 Q. Even on a producing well?
- 8 A. The statute makes no distinction.
- 9 Q. Mr. Brooks, in your examination of whether or
- 10 not the well should be plugged, or once you start your
- 11 analysis of whether or not a well should be plugged
- 12 pursuant to an Order, do you look at federal requirements
- if the well is a federal well, it's drilled on a federal
- 14 gas and oil lease?
- 15 A. No, sir, we don't. We do consult the United
- 16 States Bureau of Land Management before we plug the well
- 17 if it's on a federal -- that penetrates federal lands.
- 18 Q. Do you obtain anything in writing from the
- 19 Bureau of Land Management or federal authority in
- 20 jurisdiction to put in your file?
- 21 A. No, we do not. To my knowledge. I'm no longer
- 22 responsible for the administration of that phase of the
- 23 operation, however.
- 24 MR. PADILLA: That's all I have, Mr. Chairman.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any redirect, Mr. Swazo?

- 1 MR. SWAZO: Yes, Mr. Chair.
- 2 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 4 O. The Oil and Gas Act does give the OCD the
- 5 authorization to collect data and to provide for the
- 6 keeping of records and making reports for checking of the
- 7 accuracy of the reports, correct?
- 8 A. My interpretation is that it does.
- 9 MR. SWAZO: I have no further questions.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
- 11 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I have no questions.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
- 13 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I just have one line of
- 14 questioning to make sure I understand what your testimony
- is, Mr. Brooks. So you're saying that under 70-2-14,
- 16 there is no explicit allowance for the Division to plug
- 17 wells, is that what you're --
- 18 THE WITNESS: There is no language in that
- 19 section which says that the Division -- in so many words,
- 20 that the Division may pluq wells; it's my interpretation
- 21 that that's what it allows.
- 22 COMMISSIONER OLSON: And is that even -- because
- 23 I look at 70-2-14E, and it talks about when the bonds are
- 24 insufficient to cover the cost of plugging.
- 25 It goes on further that the Division is

- 1 authorized to bring suit against the operator in the
- 2 district court in which the well is located for
- 3 indemnification for all costs incurred by the Oil
- 4 Conservation Division in plugging the well. I guess that
- 5 seems to --
- 6 THE WITNESS: That's the basis of my
- 7 interpretation that this section allows the plugging of
- 8 the wells that have been ordered plugged.
- 9 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay, that's what I was
- 10 reading, as well. So I just wanted to clarify that.
- 11 THE WITNESS: My father use to say, "Great minds
- 12 run on the same channel."
- 13 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay. Thank you, that's
- 14 the only thing I had.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks, the wells that
- 16 have been plugged, how long had it been since any of those
- 17 had been producing?
- 18 THE WITNESS: I don't have that information
- 19 available to me.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Did you hear
- 21 Ms. Prouty's testimony?
- THE WITNESS: I probably did, but I don't recall
- 23 it.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is it waste to plug a well
- 25 that is not producing?

- 1 THE WITNESS: If the well is not capable of
- 2 producing, I would say that unquestionably it is not.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Would you elaborate on the
- 4 phrase "capable of producing"?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Well, that's always a fact
- 6 question and one that could be subject to many different
- 7 opinions. A petroleum engineer would be the person who
- 8 would normally be asked to give an opinion on that
- 9 subject.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. If a well is not
- 11 economically capable of producing, is it capable of
- 12 producing under the law?
- 13 THE WITNESS: For the purposes for which the
- 14 courts have addressed that issue, no, in my -- to the
- 15 extent of my knowledge.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, the reason that
- 17 the OCD collects the information that you've testified
- 18 that it's supposed to and allowed to collect under the
- 19 law, specifically the C-115s, is one of those reasons to
- 20 determine which wells are producing and which wells
- 21 aren't?
- THE WITNESS: I would assume so.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And if those wells aren't
- 24 producing, there is some requirement for -- for instance,
- 25 for temporary abandonment under the law?

- 1 THE WITNESS: That's correct.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And those requirements are
- 3 under the law and the rules?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes. And there is also a
- 5 provision in the OCD rules that under certain
- 6 circumstances, a well may be deemed abandoned.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, you made some
- 8 statements about the Order in this case that I need to
- 9 clear up just a little bit. Order No. 129193A, which is
- 10 Exhibit 94 --
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You said something that
- 13 the -- Did I understand correctly, did you make the
- 14 implication that the Order did not comply completely with
- 15 the law?
- 16 THE WITNESS: The Order does not contain a
- 17 provision, which in my opinion would be necessary for it
- 18 to contain, in order for it to be construed as authorizing
- 19 the Oil Conservation Division to plug wells operated by
- 20 C&D other than those specifically enumerated in Ordering
- 21 Paragraphs 1 and 2.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And has the OCD plugged or
- 23 attempted to plug any of the wells not enumerated on that
- 24 list?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Not enumerated on that list?

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: No, it has not, to my knowledge.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the OCD has complied with
- 4 the law, you're not contending it hasn't?
- 5 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not. I believe Mr. Swazo
- 6 asked me why the OCD has not plugged the wells not listed
- 7 in Ordering Paragraphs 1 and 2.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, and nobody is claiming
- 9 that any of the wells that the OCD has plugged have not
- 10 been plugged pursuant to the law?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Well, I don't know what anyone is
- 12 claiming. The wells that I believe are not authorized by
- this Order to be plugged have not been plugged.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. I have no further
- 15 questions. Mr. Swazo, anything pertaining to the
- 16 Commissioner's questions?
- MR. SWAZO: Yes, just one question.
- 18 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 19 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 20 Q. Had this Order contained the magic language that
- 21 you referred to, would the OCD have the authorization to
- 22 plug the wells?
- A. If this Order, instead of saying -- referring
- 24 here to Paragraph 4, instead of saying, "In the event that
- 25 C&D fails to comply with Paragraphs 1 through 3, the

- 1 Division may proceed to plug and abandon all of C&D's
- 2 wells, " if instead, this Order had said, "In the event
- 3 that C&D Management Company fails to comply with Ordering
- 4 Paragraphs 1 through 3, C&D Management shall plug all of
- 5 its wells not later than, " a certain date, and that date
- 6 had passed and C&D Management had not plugged all of its
- 7 wells, then in my opinion, the Division would have been
- 8 authorized to plug any of its wells that it had not
- 9 plugged by that date.
- MR. SWAZO: No further questions.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla, anything else on
- 12 that subject?
- MR. PADILLA: No.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Brooks, thank you very
- much. Mr. Swazo, that was the last of your witnesses?
- 16 MR. SWAZO: That's correct. The OCD rests its
- 17 case.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why don't we take a ten
- 19 minute break. And Mr. Padilla, I can't remember, have you
- 20 given an opening statement?
- 21 MR. PADILLA: No, I haven't, but I don't think I
- 22 will because I think the issues are clear enough here.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So when we reconvene,
- 24 why don't you be prepared to call your first witness?
- 25 (Note: A break was taken.)

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: We're back on the record.
- 2 The record should reflect that this is the continuation of
- 3 Case No. 14055, the De Novo Application of the New Mexico
- 4 Oil Conservation Division through the Enforcement and
- 5 Compliance Manager for a Compliance Order Against C&D
- 6 Management Company Doing Business as Freedom Ventures
- 7 Company.
- 8 Mr. Padilla, I believe you were going to present
- 9 your first witness?
- MR. PADILLA: We'll call Mr. Kizer to the stand.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Kizer, please take the
- 12 stand. Mr. Kizer, I can't remember whether you've been
- 13 sworn in this case or not.
- 14 MR. KIZER: I have not.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, would you raise your
- 16 right hand, please, and be sworn in?
- 17 TOM KIZER,
- the witness herein, after first being duly sworn
- upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
- 20 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. PADILLA:
- 22 Q. Mr. Kizer, please state your full name.
- 23 A. Tom Kizer, President C&D Management Company.
- Q. Mr. Kizer, you've been at this hearing before,
- 25 correct?

- 1 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. The first part of this hearing in this case?
- A. The one here in July?
- 4 Q. Yes.
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. And before that. We were here as a result of a
- 7 hearing in which Order No. R-12918 was issued, correct?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. Mr. Kizer, this Order of the Commission issued
- in August of 2008 required you to plug five wells,
- 11 correct?
- 12 A. Yes, five wells.
- Q. They were the Muncy Federal No. 1, and the Muncy
- 14 Federal No. 2?
- 15 A. No, just to plug the Shearn wells.
- 16 O. The Shearn wells?
- 17 A. The Shearn wells.
- 18 Q. Were those plugged?
- 19 A. The Shearn Becky was plugged before September
- 20 14th. The Shearn Freedom was plugged before September
- 21 14th. The Shearn Samantha was plugged before September
- 22 14th. And then on September 11th, we started plugging the
- 23 Shearn Shilo.
- 24 These were wells that the Commission had
- 25 determined that I had to plug. We commenced plugging --

- 1 to tag the well and we encountered an obstacle.
- Q. When you say you were tagging the well, what
- 3 does that mean?
- A. They were going down to determine the depth of
- 5 the well to determine what's down the hole, to determine
- 6 the depth of the well. And we ran into an obstacle in the
- 7 well and we couldn't knock it loose. And we brought a
- 8 backhoe out and we duq down about six feet and dug the
- 9 dirt around it.
- The well core came out and he cut the casing and
- 11 we thought that the obstacle might have been in that area
- 12 or we were getting closer to it. And it was determined
- 13 that the obstacle was even further down. So we brought an
- 14 excavator out and we dug 20 feet down in the hole and we
- 15 cut the pipe again. And the obstacle was still below
- 16 that. And that was about into the third day with that.
- 17 And at that time, Mr. Jerry Blakely with the
- 18 Bureau of Land Management was there. He said, "You're
- 19 going to need -- you're going to have to come in and drill
- 20 it out. And you have to get a drilling unit out here to
- 21 do it on that." And he said, "That's going to take you
- 22 some time. So what I'm going to do is, I'm going to
- 23 extend your time to finish the Shilo."
- 24 And I said, "I've got a deadline date to get
- 25 this thing done. " And he said, "Well, you can't finish it.

- 1 But what you can do is this. You have another well on
- 2 this lease, the Shearn Saranda, that was not on the Order.
- 3 That's a well that we show you as an operator. I don't
- 4 even show that well anywhere. We show it on our records
- 5 on here. And since you have your crew out here sitting
- 6 here waiting and that you're paying to plug a well, why
- 7 don't you have them pull that well and go ahead and do
- 8 it."
- 9 I said, "It's not on the Order, I didn't
- 10 budget for it." And he says, "Well, you'd get a lot of
- 11 good will from the OCD if you did." So. And I said,
- "Well, if I'm out here, got the crew here, I'm going to
- 13 have to probably plug it, " so we went ahead and plugged it
- 14 without the Order.
- 15 And then we came back later to the Shilo. We
- 16 came to the Shilo, and at that time, we had run
- 17 considerably over expense, but we had excavators and
- 18 everything else with plugging that other well. The
- 19 driller came out and was able to drill that out and get
- 20 through the hole there. This was probably in December, I
- 21 think, is when we completed that.
- 22 Q. Let's talk about the timetable. The Order was
- 23 issued on August 14, 2008. And under Ordering Paragraph
- 24 1, you were required to plug these four wells by September
- 25 14, 2008?

- 1 A. Yes.
- Q. So did you plug and abandon three of those wells
- 3 within that time frame?
- A. Yes, we did. We had done -- at the time when we
- 5 went out and got -- When the Order came out -- We had to
- 6 obtain temporary permits from the OCD. And if I recall,
- 7 the form that they had issued was issued on July 21st to
- 8 get the permit to get the pit. And --
- 9 Q. You lost me a little bit. What form are you
- 10 talking about?
- 11 A. I don't really know. It's a temporary permit
- 12 form that the State requires that we get a permit.
- 13 Q. For what?
- 14 A. Oh. It's for the water -- When we drill -- when
- 15 we plugged the well, if there's any water, there may be
- 16 some overflow that comes out. So we have to set up a pit,
- drill a pit, 15 by 8, line it, put it in so that the water
- 18 can go into that. And that's -- the State is the one that
- 19 issues the permit on that.
- 20 And at that time, the OCD was going through some
- 21 changes on their pit rules and they issued a form -- I
- 22 believe on July 21st is the form that you had issued. And
- 23 it's a four page form that needs to be completed for each
- 24 well.
- 25 And I went to the -- I tried to determine how

- 1 that form was to be submitted on there, and we had to go
- 2 to various departments, Department of Hydrology, pull out
- 3 the old records to find out where all the old water wells
- 4 were and everything else and the like on it. Because when
- I took them to the OCD, they said they weren't exactly
- 6 sure -- You guys were still trying to work out the
- 7 requirements for it.
- But I was told, "Submit everything you can with
- 9 it." So it turned out to be a 24 page permit that we
- 10 ended up submitting on each of the wells. It was accepted
- 11 and --
- 12 Q. How long did that take to process?
- 13 A. The preparation was the time, because the
- 14 guidelines were kind of changing. On the website, they
- 15 told you how to do it, but they weren't sure how they were
- 16 going to interpret the information, is what I understood
- 17 from the OCD in Artesia on it.
- 18 So they said, "Just give us everything that you
- 19 can on that." And it turned out to be, as I say, a 24
- 20 page permit just to run some water out there. But that
- 21 was on -- that form came out on July 21st on there. So
- 22 not being really familiar with it -- We did get it in on
- 23 time and we complied with that.
- 24 Q. When did you yourself get this Order, on August
- 25 14th, or when did you get it?

- 1 A. On August 18th I got the Order.
- Q. So you had less than a month to actually --
- A. We had about 20 working days, 18 working days,
- 4 19 working days to plug the wells. And that was -- if you
- 5 recall, that was also over the Labor Day holiday, as well.
- Q. Did you complete the wells by September 14th?
- 7 Well, let me ask this. What wells did you complete by
- 8 September 14th?
- 9 A. That included the Shearn Becky, the Shearn
- 10 Federal, and the Shearn Samantha. And we started to work
- on the Shearn Shilo on September 11th.
- Q. Did you ultimately plug and abandon the Shilo?
- 13 A. Yes we did. The Bureau of Land Management gave
- 14 us an extension until April 20, 2009 to get that well
- 15 plugged. And we plugged it, we started when their crew
- 16 was out there.
- Q. What crew was out there?
- 18 A. Oh, their -- dismiss that. We had it plugged by
- 19 the 18th or the 19th of April.
- 20 O. The Shilo?
- 21 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. How did you go about getting an extension from
- 23 the BLM?
- A. Well, had he originally granted me one extension
- 25 until -- it was September 28, 2008. And he had

- 1 extended -- he knew that we were having --
- Q. When you say "he," who are you talking about?
- 3 A. Jerry Blakely with the BLM. He knew what we had
- 4 gone through out there with it. And we were running a
- 5 little short, because, as you all know, oil and everything
- 6 else, the economy and everything dropped, and we had a
- 7 little bit of a funding issue. And then I got funded in
- 8 March. And he said that he could extend it for me until
- 9 April 20th.
- 10 Q. Was Mr. Blakely aware that you were under order
- 11 by the Oil Conservation Commission to plug and abandon the
- 12 Shilo?
- 13 A. I believe he was, yeah. Yes, he was.
- 14 Q. Did you have any conversations with Mr. Blakely
- 15 about the conflict between the Oil Conservation Commission
- 16 Order and his extension?
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla, normally we're
- 18 pretty lenient about hearsay testimony. I'll allow you to
- 19 go a little further, but be warned, this is getting to the
- 20 point that we're stretching the credibility.
- Q. How did he go about giving you an extension?
- 22 A. On March 23rd, sent out extensions on -- for
- 23 compliance on all of the wells that I had. And it was a
- 24 packet that I received from him. And he said that, "All
- 25 the wells that you have out there, I want them all brought

- 1 into compliance, whatever has to be done, by April 30,
- 2 2009, with the exception of the Shilo." He said, "I want
- 3 that done by the 20th of April."
- Q. And did you get that done by the 20th?
- 5 A. Yes.
- Q. How about the two Muncy federal wells, the
- 7 Saunders, the Schneider, and the Scott Federal well?
- 8 A. The Saunders was producing gas. It was
- 9 producing gas, it was going through a meter. And I had
- 10 advised him in August -- I'd sent a sundry notice, BLM
- 11 Sundry Notice 3160 to the BLM.
- 12 And we told them on the Saunders, that what we
- 13 had to do was, is to get a meter put on that well to
- 14 determine what gas was coming out of it. And that was in
- 15 August of 2008. Because it was in production, Saunders
- 16 was producing gas. But it was being manifested in another
- 17 meter. It was being manifested in the Amoco meter, that's
- 18 where it was being manifested.
- 19 Q. Was the Amoco well a federal oil and gas well?
- 20 A. The Amoco Federal No. 1 is a federal well, the
- 21 Saunders is a federal well, and they were both going into
- 22 what we call the Amoco meter. That was one that was
- 23 placed by DCP Mainstream Gas and Electric Service. And he
- 24 had told me that I should get a meter on it. I
- 25 contacted --

- 1 Q. Who told you?
- 2 A. Jerry Blakely -- to get a meter on it. And I
- 3 had sent him a sundry notice in August of 2008 that we
- 4 would be putting a meter on it. We did have graphs on the
- 5 well, but we contacted DCP Mainstream, the purchasers, and
- 6 they said that the well production that was with it didn't
- 7 have enough for them to come out and put a meter on, and
- 8 basically said, "Continue running it through your Amoco
- 9 and then break it down to -- determine what it is and
- 10 break it down."
- 11 Q. How did you determine -- did you make a
- 12 breakdown of production?
- 13 A. Well, what we had on there, we had graphs that
- 14 were running on the meter on that, and what we did is, we
- 15 had taken Mr. Shipley -- We had taken and disconnected the
- 16 Saunders well and took it off the meter, and then we could
- 17 see that there was a drop that was in production on it.
- 18 And then when we hooked it back up, the
- 19 production went back up on it. And we had determined that
- 20 it was probably running -- it varies, anywhere from about
- 21 40 to maybe 50 percent of the production on that meter off
- 22 of the Saunders well.
- 23 And after the well was plugged, the production
- 24 dropped 50 percent, which was ironic that the plugging
- 25 proved that there was production on the well despite the

- 1 volume statements we had received from the -- the daily
- 2 volume statements we received from DCP.
- Q. Okay. Exhibit No. 68, which is in the book in
- 4 front of you there, do you have that there?
- 5 A. Yes. This is the Form 3160 that I sent in
- 6 August 2008 that -- well, I said the Saunders is a
- 7 producing natural gas well. The production is manifesting
- 8 in the Amoco well meter. Both the wells are owned by C&D
- 9 Management, and that we would be putting a meter on it to
- 10 determine -- for the allocation of the production that was
- 11 on it.
- 12 Q. That form is saying at the bottom in the
- 13 narrative, "Accounting for well production will be
- 14 done -- " Now, you filed this yourself; is that right?
- 15 A. Right. I had sent it, yes.
- 16 Q. And you said in there in the last line,
- 17 "Accounting for well production will be done and continued
- in all future -- during the month of August 2008."
- 19 A. Right.
- Q. How were you accounting for production from this
- 21 well?
- 22 A. I wasn't -- I didn't have any qualitative ways
- 23 to determine it before. And this is why the C-115s were
- 24 at zero because it showed up on the Amoco meter. I didn't
- 25 have any way of determining how much was coming out of

- 1 that well.
- Q. Where were you recording production?
- A. Well, the production was being recorded on the
- 4 Amoco meter that was there.
- 5 Q. How did you determine what the production was
- from the Amoco?
- 7 A. From the Amoco? Well, what we did was, we
- 8 pulled the Saunders off and we could see what had dropped,
- 9 the production on it for a few days on there, and we saw
- 10 that it dropped about 40 percent on there. So that's the
- 11 way that we allocated it on there.
- 12 Q. Do you have to ask permission to allocate
- 13 production that way?
- 14 A. I don't know.
- 15 Q. Did you ever report any production for the
- 16 Sanders Federal No. 12?
- 17 A. Yes. On March 26th when I submitted the C-115s,
- 18 and we submitted about 10 or 12 of them, I went back and
- 19 took that from that period, took the statements that I had
- 20 from the daily volume statements, monthly volume
- 21 statements that we had from DCP, and they assumed gas
- 22 purchase on there, we took a percentage allocation and put
- 23 it to the Sanders and part to the Amoco so that we could
- 24 show that there was production on the two wells that was
- 25 going into that meter.

- And I showed that back from February 2008,
- 2 March, all the way through February that they have the
- 3 records for.
- Q. What was the production -- did you yourself
- 5 report the production on the Saunders?
- 6 A. On those C-115s?
- 7 O. Yes.
- A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And what did you report for them for that well?
- 10 A. What was the amount?
- 11 Q. Yes.
- 12 A. The two wells together, they averaged anywhere
- 13 from maybe 320 to maybe 360 MCF.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For what period?
- 15 A. For about a 30 day period. And the Saunders
- 16 produced 40 percent, 45 percent of that, and that's how we
- 17 allocated what we had when I submitted those forms.
- 18 Q. Was Mr. Blakely aware of what you were doing
- 19 with regard to commingling this production on this surface
- 20 from both of these wells?
- 21 A. Yeah, they were -- he was aware of where it was
- 22 going. He Said, "Your Amaco, your federal, and your
- 23 Saunders are coming in to the meter. You're going to have
- 24 to allocate that well. Because what I show is that it's
- 25 not producing and we know it's producing but you got to

- 1 show -- give me some paperwork that shows it's producing.
- 2 I need numbers on it. We can see that it is, there's a
- 3 graft that was printed and we have those, as well." But
- 4 he says, "You got to get some allocation on it and bring
- 5 two of them up for federal purposes."
- Q. Was there a time that you changed the production
- 7 on the Saunders to zero?
- 8 A. The production on the Saunders was at zero
- 9 before February 2008, and that's when I started putting
- 10 them in numerical percentages for it. And then the
- 11 filings that we had in March, then in May, what I did was,
- 12 we went back to --
- Q. May when?
- 14 A. May 2009. We went back -- I went back to the
- 15 reporting log that I had and we reported it as zero.
- 16 O. Who was that?
- 17 A. Debbie McElvey.
- 18 Q. Why did you go back to zero?
- 19 A. I was told -- and it was a poor decision, that
- 20 the records all have to match from the front and the back.
- 21 And I told them, "This is -- I got to show that I have
- 22 production to keep this well open on it, and it is
- 23 producing and it is actually giving the gas."
- They said, "You had zeroes before. You're going
- 25 to get in trouble on the federal well if you all of a

- 1 sudden show up with gas. So you have to take it to zero
- 2 on that to show the Saunders at zero so it goes all the
- 3 way across." I explained to her, "That shows no
- 4 production that's on it."
- Well, in May, it doesn't much matter, it's
- 6 plugged, it's gone, you know. So, you know, I didn't know
- 7 what to do at that time. I had -- when they were
- 8 submitted in March in there, that was a truthful statement
- 9 with the way we broke it down. But when it came for that
- 10 time, they said, "You have to go ahead -- " because they
- 11 didn't match from the original one, they said, "The
- 12 records don't match." And I said, "Well, this is a
- 13 truthful allocation we have on it there."
- 14 O. What had you reported for the Saunders as far as
- 15 production?
- 16 A. It was about -- what was on the meter, it was
- 17 about 40 percent allocation that we had on it.
- 18 Q. And when did you show production on your C-115s?
- 19 A. The production was shown on the C-115s when I
- 20 filed them on March 26th.
- 21 O. Of when?
- 22 A. Of 2008. Excuse me, March 26, 2009. I went
- 23 back and showed the production. It was almost a one year
- 24 period.
- Q. So, more or less how much production did you

- 1 show in March?
- 2 A. In March?
- 3 O. Yes.
- 4 A. I think it was maybe about -- in March overall,
- 5 it was about maybe 259, maybe 300 MCF total, and we had
- 6 allocated probably about 130 or something of what it was
- 7 to the Saunders.
- Q. When was the well plugged, the Saunders?
- 9 A. The Saunders well was plugged -- there was a --
- 10 the OCD received a -- submitted a plugging permit to the
- 11 BLM on March 30 of 2009, and they received the approval
- 12 from the BLM on April 2nd. I had -- and the well was
- 13 plugged, I believe, on April 15th.
- Q. What was on file, if you know, at the OCD as far
- 15 as production from the Saunders well before -- well, in
- 16 March of 2009?
- 17 A. In March 2009 -- I submitted on March 26th --
- 18 they approved them on March 26th those 12 months before on
- 19 the Saunders. They received those production records on
- 20 March 26th.
- 21 Q. And how much production, more or less, had you
- 22 shown?
- 23 A. It was about 140 a month on those on the
- 24 Saunders.
- Q. What were your intentions with regard to the

- 1 Saunders well?
- A. Well, the Saunders well was a -- it's a well
- 3 that has been connected to that meter for some time before
- 4 I even purchased the property.
- 5 Q. Let me go back. Remind us when you purchased
- 6 the property?
- 7 A. Well, according to what we have here, it was
- 8 2007 when we had made the -- that was the date that we had
- 9 determined that was when I was responsible for many of the
- 10 things that were on the --
- 11 Q. And Darla Jeffries was the prior owner, or --
- 12 A. Darla Jeffries was the president of the company,
- of C&D Management before, and they had purchased it, I
- 14 think, in 2005 -- I think 2004, and then the OCD approved
- 15 it in 2005, the transfer.
- But prior to that time, that well was still
- 17 showing up in the Amoco. That's how long it had been
- 18 running. That's why nobody reported any numbers on it.
- 19 Nobody reported any numbers on it before that time on
- 20 that.
- Q. Physically on the well, was there some
- 22 indication that there was production coming from that
- 23 well?
- 24 A. Yes. We had on there charts. There was a chart
- 25 thing that was spun around, and it was charts that you

- 1 could see what was going around on that that there was
- 2 production on it. The needles were going around showing
- 3 there was production.
- 4 Secondly, you could smell it, you could hear it.
- 5 Just the well head. There's no electricity or anything
- 6 that was connected to it, it was just being pushed out by
- 7 natural pressure on there. So. But you could see from
- 8 the chart that there was production on there.
- 9 Q. You didn't have any compression facilities?
- 10 A. No. On that well we didn't have any compressor
- 11 facilities at all, no.
- Q. Were there any other wells that were similarly
- 13 situated as the Saunders that -- of the five wells that
- 14 were plugged by the OCD that you felt were capable of
- 15 producing?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Which was that?
- 18 A. The other well was the Scott Federal No. 1.
- 19 O. And tell us about that well.
- 20 A. The Scott Federal No. 1 was a well that had been
- 21 sitting dormant for about four years. And when I received
- 22 the Order on the 18th there, I went out to Artesia, and I
- 23 was -- At that time, I had my pumper, because I don't
- 24 think we had electrical panels on it.
- The plumbing was bad on the well and we had to

- 1 bring a lot of things in. We had to bring electricity to
- 2 the well on that. I had the electricity activated on
- 3 August 6, 2008. And my pumper at the time who had been
- 4 working there for a number of years, he was inadequate,
- 5 and there were other issues.
- And I was -- a gentleman came in, George Shipley
- 7 came in, and he's kind of a troubleshooter. He came in.
- 8 And he was -- I told him that my pumper had walked off on
- 9 the thing. I told him the deadlines that we had with it
- 10 to get everything done.
- He said he'd get to work on it. This is what he
- 12 enjoys doing. Kind of like a lawyer that likes to win the
- 13 case. He likes to bring wells into production, and then
- 14 that's what he can go tell somebody else. So he took it
- on. And I said, "Then we'll go do all the wells."
- On the Scott Federal at that time, we bought in
- 17 an electrical panel, we brought in electrical motors. He
- 18 went to work on the outside on the plumbing with it, the
- 19 separators, made sure the tanks on that were there.
- 20 And he put the well into production -- he turned
- 21 the well on and we started producing that. It came off
- 22 with water initially. Water started generating from the
- 23 well. And that was prior to September 14th.
- Q. What kind of production did you report?
- A. We did not report any production on the well. I

- 1 didn't submit anything that was on the well on there. I
- 2 was under the impression at the time that that well had a
- 3 depth of probably about 1,200 feet. And I had the
- 4 operating rights from the surface down to about 1,500,
- 5 1,600.
- 6 So we started working it based on that
- 7 assumption that it was about 1,200 feet. As it turns out,
- 8 the well was only 400 and maybe 25, 30 feet. That was
- 9 after we determined -- From the plugging on that. And we
- 10 didn't report anything, we didn't -- we had produced from
- 11 that pool.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Which well is this?
- 13 THE WITNESS: This is from the Scott Federal,
- 14 sir.
- 15 A. The transport records, the C-104 records that
- 16 were filed before showed that the well was producing from
- 17 the Queens, the Grayburg and the San Andres. And that's
- 18 what we thought we were looking at with the well. And as
- 19 it was, after it was finished plugging, we were only at
- 20 425 feet on that well. That's a completely different
- 21 pool.
- Q. What pool is that?
- A. That's the Seven Rivers pool. That's about 425.
- 24 And that would require us to submit a C-104 to the OCD for
- 25 approval, and then we could file a C-115. Prior to filing

- 1 that C-104 -- and my reading of the statute says that no
- 2 C-115s are filed until they approve it. And we were
- 3 just -- we were pumping the water off the well --
- 4 Q. Did you file a C-104?
- A. No. I was there in April, we came out in April.
- 6 What we did was, we were going to pull -- We had two tanks
- 7 of water and oil that were there, an oil storage tank.
- 8 And there was an auxiliary tank of about 210 gallons.
- 9 They had both water -- probably salt water, and -- with
- 10 the oil that was in there. Because there was pre-existing
- 11 oil in that tank.
- Q. Did you hear Mr. Sanchez' testimony in the first
- 13 part of this hearing?
- 14 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. And did you hear him say that there was no oil
- 16 in that storage facility?
- 17 A. Yes, I did.
- 18 Q. And is that accurate?
- 19 A. No, it's not accurate at all. It's a
- 20 disingenuous statement there.
- Q. How much oil was there?
- 22 A. Based on what we had on there before, according
- 23 to the pumper, Mr. Shipley, we had oil in that tank that
- 24 had been sitting there for that period of time. We
- 25 started pumping the well that was on there and he started

- 1 cutting -- there was a small cut, we got primarily water,
- 2 and then we got a small cut of oil on there.
- And what he did was, he kept a jar next to the
- 4 tank that showed the cut of the water. And we filled up
- 5 the axillary tank with water, and we had the storage tank
- 6 full of oil and water. There was only probably maybe
- 7 about 70, 80 barrels that were in there.
- 8 O. Barrels of what?
- 9 A. Oil. The rest we had was water. But in
- 10 speaking with Mr. Shipley, he says we can't be -- we do a
- 11 color cut. It's not an exact science in terms of what
- 12 they have on there because the oil can be mixed in.
- And the color cut, what they do is, when we drop
- 14 the measurement stick down, they put a chemical on it
- 15 which shows how much oil there is on it, and water. But
- 16 if there's a mix on it, that can throw it off on there.
- 17 But in April, when they came to plug the well --
- 18 I was there. I went out -- I saw -- we took pictures of
- 19 the facility. We took pictures of the federal pump. We
- 20 took pictures of the Scott Federal, of the two storage
- 21 tanks, the old storage tank, as well as the water tank
- 22 that were there.
- But we did not have pictures of the oil in the
- 24 tank on there. And that is because Mr. Shipley tells me
- 25 you don't open a hatch and take a picture of the oil

- 1 because the flash can cause the HS2 to blow up. And they
- 2 don't use flashlights down the hole for it at all to look
- 3 down into the thing. That's why we didn't take pictures
- 4 of the oil that was, you know, from the top of the tank
- 5 down. But we do have pictures of all the things that were
- 6 in the exhibit before.
- 7 Q. Were you going to simulate the well in any
- 8 manner?
- 9 A. What we did was, George had shut it down out
- 10 there. And I was coming out in April because I had just
- 11 gotten the funding to come out. And what we were going to
- do with that well is, well, take off all the -- well,
- 13 dispose of the water. And we were going to go in and
- 14 determine if we were going to pull the well, simulate it,
- 15 acidized or use hot water -- hot oil on it to bring up the
- 16 oil production.
- 17 The pumper, George, had determined that now was
- 18 the time to do it. He thought that he had enough of the
- 19 water off of it that we should maybe go to the next step
- 20 on there, as it was giving him -- it was producing oil for
- 21 him on it. So it was -- he thought it would be a good
- 22 time to do it.
- 23 So that's why -- That particular well had a lot
- 24 of salt in it, and he thought it would be a good time to
- 25 run down it and start cleaning it out since we got a lot

- 1 of the water that was off of it.
- Q. How about the Schneider No. 1 well?
- 3 A. The Schneider No. 1 well? Mr. Sanchez here said
- 4 that the Schneider No. 1 was connected to the Amoco meter.
- 5 The Schneider is a state well, the Amoco meter is a
- 6 federal well. The Amoco meter has the Amoco one and the
- 7 Saunders that go into it.
- 8 The Schneider well is located in Section 24, I
- 9 think it is, and it's mile and a half -- almost two miles
- 10 from where the federal well is. And Mr. Sanchez says that
- 11 we had that line running from the Schneider well to that
- 12 Amoco well, and implied that we were commingling.
- That well was capped, it wasn't even functioning
- 14 with the Schneider well on it. And the Amoco meter is
- 15 located up in Section 13. They're a good mile and a half
- 16 -- almost two miles away from each other. The Schneider
- 17 was not connected to anything on there.
- 18 We had come out there in April on -- We had the
- 19 same issue with the Schneider well as we had with the
- 20 Saunders well. The DCP said -- because it was a gas
- 21 producing well -- that if you're going to produce on it --
- 22 "We don't now how much you're going to produce it before
- 23 we put a meter on it."
- So we were going to pull it and get the
- 25 production off it -- I didn't have a place to put it, the

- 1 gas that would come out on that. Because all the other
- 2 wells around there are federal -- federal wells that I
- 3 have, and I had no place to actually market that gas that
- 4 would come out. So.
- 5 Q. Was it capable of producing --
- 6 A. Yes. That well -- at the time, that well --we
- 7 determined that we had to put a pump jack back over it and
- 8 pull off the water from the well on it. We would have to
- 9 pull the well and pull the water out and -- Because I was
- 10 running a little low on funds then, I decided to go ahead
- 11 and finish up the other things -- It was a matter of just
- 12 prioritizing. And because I didn't have a market to get
- 13 -- to put that gas, we pulled it on there.
- Q. Did you file anything with regard to the
- 15 Schneider well with the BLM?
- 16 A. No. It's a state well. No, I did not supply
- 17 them with any detail on that, no.
- 18 Q. You didn't file any --
- 19 A. Not with the BLM, no.
- Q. To indicate what your plans were?
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was the question, did he file
- 22 anything with the BLM or with the OCD?
- 23 MR. PADILLA: With the BLM or the OCD.
- 24 A. No. What we were doing, in April -- May or
- 25 April, we came out, we were going to probably pull that

- 1 well, determine what we were going to do with it, either
- 2 plug it or to get it into production. But I didn't have a
- 3 market for the -- anything. I was out there discussing to
- 4 find out where I could go with the gas if it came out. It
- 5 was state gas on there. I didn't have any place to run it
- 6 to.
- 7 Q. How about the two Muncy wells?
- 8 A. The two Muncy wells. There was the Muncy No. 1
- 9 that was completely inoperable. It didn't even have a
- 10 pump jack on it. The Muncy 2 had the pump jack. And what
- 11 we did in September is, we brought out -- again, we ran
- 12 wire to the facility, we got the electrical pump.
- Q. When you say "wire," what do you mean?
- 14 A. Oh, we had a problem out there with pilferage.
- 15 And for as small as my lease is out there, there seems to
- 16 be a lot of things that are -- there's some people pulling
- 17 wire out of the ground. I removed the electrical pumps
- 18 and the electrical motors that I have. And we put one on
- 19 one week, and the next week, somebody had taken it off, or
- 20 they had vandalized the electrical panels that were out
- 21 there that we had with that.
- 22 But we put that on and we activated that well.
- 23 And we pumped it and we came out and shot water down with
- 24 it. And -- but we were going to have to do a lot more
- 25 work with that well on it. It just didn't -- didn't

- 1 respond as we had hoped that it would.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You shot water down with it?
- 3 THE WITNESS: What we did after -- Daryl Finney
- 4 came over -- He had a big pump. At the time we were
- 5 plugging the wells, he came over and he had a large
- 6 pump -- water -- and he went down -- He was trying to
- 7 force water down in it to try to get something going to
- 8 see if it had any activity. It was just more or less a
- 9 test that he was trying to do with it. Daryl Finney
- 10 brought over his truck, his water truck, and we were out
- 11 there working on it and we got the electrical and that
- 12 hooked up that was on it.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was that fresh water, or
- 14 produced water, or what was he --
- 15 A. I don't know what he had in the tank. I don't
- 16 know what Daryl had in the tank. I assume it was fresh.
- 17 I don't know what he had with it. So it didn't -- the
- 18 well didn't respond on there. So I took the funds -- We
- 19 were doing other things with it.
- 20 And then in April, the OCD plugged in the two
- 21 wells. And during the plugging, there were some questions
- that were asked of me out in the field on those two wells,
- 23 which I went to the county recorder's office and pulled my
- 24 operating rights that are recorded there.
- 25 That well is -- I have operating rights on the

- 1 Muncy 1 and the Muncy 2 for 1,000 feet to 2,455 feet.
- 2 That well was operating before. They had it plugged and
- 3 it was operating at 425 feet. I did not have operating
- 4 rights at those depths. Had I gone in and operated it,
- 5 and if I had produced anything, I probably would be in a
- 6 little bit of trouble on that.
- 7 Q. But you were listed as the operator of the well?
- 8 A. Yeah. When they -- I looked back on the way
- 9 that it was submitted to the OCD at the time, and when
- 10 Darla Jeffries and Chris Jeffries purchased the property,
- 11 there was the conveyance that was filed with the county
- 12 recorder which said the Muncy 1 and the Muncy 2, the
- operating rights ran from 1,000 to 2,400 feet. But the
- 14 Jeffries and those fellows, they took it -- it was listed
- on the records, the OCD records, that C&D was the operator
- 16 of the well.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What were the perforations
- 18 listed on the OCD records?
- 19 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Where was the producing
- 21 interval on the OCD record?
- 22 THE WITNESS: On the OCD? 425. But there was a
- 23 plug that was put in there -- Originally, it was drilled
- 24 down to, I think, about 1,200, and then somebody came
- 25 in and -- at some point somebody put a bridge plug in

- 1 there.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And we're talking about both
- 3 Muncy wells?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Both Muncy wells, the same thing,
- 5 exactly the same thing.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Did the OCD records
- 7 record the bridge plug, and the plug back, and the new
- 8 perforations?
- 9 THE WITNESS: That I don't know. That I don't
- 10 know if that was on there. But I still only had the
- 11 rights from 1,000 to 2,500 feet on those wells. And I
- 12 had -- at the time when I found that out, I went to your
- 13 agent at the OCD -- Agent Bob Hoskins, is it, that works
- 14 for the OCD out there in Artesia, the field agent?
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I know of nobody named Bob
- 16 Hoskins that works for the OCD out there.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Your fellow that was monitoring
- 18 the plugging of the wells out there. Mark? Mark Hoskins,
- 19 is it? Mark Hoskins, I think it is. Yeah. Yeah, Mark
- 20 Hoskins. I went to Mark before they plugged the wells
- 21 and -- In fact, it was when you were out there. I met
- 22 with you out there. And I had told Mark that -- I don't
- 23 think I have -- "I don't have the operating rights on
- 24 these wells." And he says, "I don't care who has the
- 25 operating rights, we're plugging them." And I said,

- 1 "Okay. I just wanted to let you know I don't think I have
- 2 the operating rights on these wells at that depth, at 425
- 3 feet."
- And who had the operating rights at that time?
- 5 They are either retained by Mr. Matthews or they were
- 6 owned by the master leaseholder, but they were not given
- 7 to me on there. So it was either a fraudulent conveyance
- 8 or -- C&D, at the time, took over them, it was listed as a
- 9 well that we -- that C&D was the operator of, but we were
- 10 operator from 1,000 to 2,500 feet. We did do some work on
- 11 there, on the well, but we thought the well was to 1,200
- 12 feet.
- And I, you know -- I asked, "What due diligence
- 14 do you do with it when you purchase, you know, the
- 15 property out there?" We did our due diligence that we had
- 16 with it on there, but we thought the well was at 1,200
- 17 feet, and we didn't pull the well up with our due
- 18 diligence to check the depth on all the wells on there.
- 19 Q. Mr. Kizer, were you asked by Mr. Hoskins for any
- 20 information as to the depth of the well?
- 21 A. Yeah, both Hoskins and Jerry Blakely asked me at
- 22 that time -- And that's where all of a sudden -- brought
- 23 my curiosity as to what the depth of these wells was at
- 24 the time. They're only -- they're a lot shallower than --
- 25 we thought we were going down to 1,200. They're only 425.

- 1 And at that time, I -- Mr. Blakely asked me, "Do you even
- 2 have the operating rights at that depth?" And I said, "I
- 3 don't know." And that's when I went to the county
- 4 recorder's and pulled the records out at that time. I
- 5 found out that I didn't -- I saw what was conveyed to us.
- 6 And that is -- I subsequently -- That conveyance Report --
- 7 Do you see that --
- Q. It's not in those exhibits you're looking at.
- 9 A. Oh, it's not in those exhibits? Okay. In our
- 10 exhibits, I had sent a sundry report to the BLM notifying
- 11 them that we did not have those operating rights at 425
- 12 feet. I sent them a copy of the conveyance that was made
- that we only had the rights from 1,000 down to 2,455.
- 14 MR. PADILLA: I pass the witness, Mr. Chairman.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo?
- 16 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 17 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 18 Q. Mr. Kizer, you testified at the July 30, 2008
- 19 hearing that you knew that that well would appear inactive
- 20 until and unless a C-115 had been filed, correct?
- 21 A. I don't recall.
- 22 Q. And you also testified at that hearing that
- 23 Debbie McElvey had all the necessary information for all
- 24 the C-115s up to that current reporting period?
- 25 A. Uh-huh.

- 1 Q. Is that a yes?
- 2 A. I probably said that, uh-huh.
- Q. You also testified that you had to pay Debbie
- 4 McElvey up front for the C-115s because she required --
- 5 because C&D Management had written her some bum checks,
- 6 correct?
- A. No, we never gave her a bum check.
- 8 Q. You didn't testify --
- 9 A. No. I didn't, Chris Jeffries did.
- Q. But you had to pay her upfront for those C-115s?
- 11 A. Yeah, I paid her up front. Of course.
- 12 Q. And you also testified that the C-115s would be
- 13 filed once Debbie returned from vacation?
- 14 A. Right.
- 15 Q. Now, you got a copy of the Order, right?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. And you knew that the Order required C-115s to
- 18 be filed by September 14, 2008?
- 19 A. Yeah.
- Q. So how come you didn't file any C-115s by the
- 21 September 14, 2008 deadline?
- 22 A. I filed with the BLM on August 8th. The
- 23 statement that I was going to -- For the Saunders well,
- 24 for example, the Order that you have there says all of my
- 25 wells. I don't know -- What am I supposed to, send in

- 1 part of the information that's wrong, part of it that's
- 2 correct? I couldn't give anything definitively on the
- 3 Saunders until we were able to determine which way we were
- 4 going to go with it, which well. So -- and with that
- 5 system, I can't get anything in the system unless I report
- on all the wells, I can't just leave one well out on it.
- 7 It says true and accuracy on all wells on it. I
- 8 couldn't report all five of them at one time because they
- 9 didn't have all the stuff available to me, and I had not
- 10 been able to determine -- I had to show that Saunders was
- 11 producing on there. And it was producing. It was
- 12 accurate. It was producing. And I wanted to show you a
- 13 truthful and accurate statement that was on it, but I
- 14 didn't have -- I wasn't able to determine -- quantify what
- 15 was coming from that well.
- 16 Q. So when you told the -- when you testified to
- 17 the Commission that Debbie had all the necessary
- 18 information to file those C-115s, that was inaccurate?
- 19 A. No, it wasn't. She had the information that was
- 20 there, but I had wanted to make certain that when we did
- 21 it, it was -- at that time, it was still showing zero. I
- 22 had told her to stop what she was doing, because I have to
- 23 show that Saunders well, the production. I had to
- 24 determine how am I going to quantify it and how much gas
- 25 is coming from that well on there.

- Q. But you didn't testify to the Commission about
- 2 that last July, did you?
- 3 A. In July?
- 4 Q. July 2008.
- 5 A. I didn't know at that time. I didn't know what
- 6 I had to do.
- 7 Q. How come you didn't file the reports until March
- 8 2009?
- 9 A. Until March? Well, we got carried away with a
- 10 lot of the stuff that was on there. I was trying to --
- 11 Economically in life, things were kind of tough on me and
- 12 everything, and I wanted to get Debbie in and -- and I had
- 13 wanted to truly learn how to do it myself. It seems like
- 14 it -- I don't have -- There's not that much production
- 15 that comes from it, and I wanted to determine -- to figure
- 16 out how to do it myself so I wouldn't be dependant on
- 17 somebody on there. And I wanted to put in the correct
- 18 records, and that was it. I finally -- we finally
- 19 determined that what we had on that Saunders was about 40
- 20 percent that was on it, and let's go ahead and get the
- 21 things filed.
- Q. But you knew you had a September 14, 2008
- 23 deadline.
- A. I couldn't meet that deadline. I didn't have
- 25 the information to make a true and accurate statement. It

- 1 says, "All true and accurate statements." I take that
- 2 very seriously. You know, you had said before that I kind
- 3 of take you guys kind of -- I don't. I don't, I take it
- 4 very seriously.
- Q. And so we also sent you some subsequent letters
- 6 with regard to your nonfiling of C-115s for subsequent
- 7 reporting periods, correct?
- 8 A. Yeah.
- 9 Q. How come you didn't file the C-115s at that
- 10 time?
- 11 A. I didn't have enough information to put it in.
- 12 I had not determined -- how to determine -- how to get
- 13 that Saunders thing worked out on there. And this is why
- 14 I sent the BLM this in August, telling them I was getting
- 15 a meter to put on there. And then the DCP left -- they
- 16 didn't -- I decided they weren't going to put a meter on
- 17 it, so I had to have some way to quantify what was coming
- 18 out of that well so it wouldn't be plugged.
- 19 Q. So when did you find out about the Saunders
- 20 situation?
- 21 A. When did I find out?
- 22 Q. Yes.
- A. Well, it was -- The reports had been reporting
- 24 zero, okay? They were reporting zero before February 2008
- on that. And after we had our hearing, I was asked to put

- 1 a true and accurate statement. And I know that the
- 2 Saunders was producing. So I wanted to try and get a true
- 3 and accurate statement provided and submit it. But I
- 4 couldn't get the information, I didn't know how to get it
- 5 out of the well. I could see what the gross amount was,
- 6 but I didn't know how much was being allocated to that
- 7 well.
- Q. I want to go to Exhibit No. 77, which is your
- 9 e-mail to me, an April 2, 2009 e-mail that you had sent to
- 10 me indicating that the C-115s that you had filed were
- 11 inaccurate, correct?
- 12 A. That was on what?
- 13 Q. April 2, 2009.
- 14 A. Yeah. Yeah, we had sent -- I had sent the ones
- in there on the 25th that were in there, and I had it -- I
- 16 got a little concerned. This was April 2nd, okay?
- 17 Let me tell you the events that occurred just
- 18 the day before. I had learned from somebody out in the
- 19 field that the OCD had plugged the Schneider well on
- 20 there. And I had contacted you folks to please stop --
- 21 You had a hearing scheduled for the 9th. I asked you guys
- 22 to please wait until the 9th. I have all the records and
- 23 stuff that I can show you so that you don't go plugging
- 24 those wells on there, so we could save ourselves all a lot
- 25 of time and expense on there.

- But you went ahead anyway and plugged them. If
- 2 you could have waited just five days -- five days, you
- 3 know, and you didn't -- you know, I tried to contact
- 4 Daniel, left him a lot of calls, sent you guys e-mails,
- 5 sent you copies of everything that I had done on there
- 6 with the wells to comply with it, and also with those
- 7 C-115s on March 26th, and nobody even returned my call.
- 8 Nobody called.
- 9 You guys went for a de novo, but why didn't you
- 10 jump over the de novo and -- in plugging the wells? You
- 11 guys filed the plugging order on March 30th. You had all
- 12 this other information on March 26th, and you had the
- order for the extension from the BLM from March 23rd that
- 14 said I had until April 30th. So I said, "Why don't you
- 15 just wait for the hearing?" It was five days. And the
- 16 wells weren't leaking, there was no environmental threat
- 17 with them.
- Q. Now, is it your testimony that the Order only
- 19 required you to plug the Shearn wells?
- 20 A. I'm sorry?
- Q. Is it your testimony that the Order only
- 22 required you to plug those Shearn wells?
- 23 A. Well, I had --
- Q. Is that a yes or a no?
- A. Ask me the question again.

- 1 Q. Is it your testimony that the Order only
- 2 required you to plug the Shearn wells?
- A. Is that what it says on the top? I don't know
- 4 what it said. Does it say the Muncy? Does it also
- 5 include the Muncy in there?
- 6 Q. I don't know, I'm asking you.
- 7 A. Let me get a copy of the Order.
- Q. It's Exhibit No. 94 in that packet.
- 9 A. Okay, here you go. Yes. Yes, No. 1 on the
- 10 Order say the Shearn Becky, the Shearn Freedom, the Shearn
- 11 Samantha, and the Shearn Shilo, yes.
- 12 Q. Now, if you look at Ordering Paragraph No. 2, it
- 13 states,
- 14 "C&D Management Company shall
- 15 properly plug and abandon the wells listed
- 16 below in accordance with 19-15-4-202 and
- 17 with the plugging procedure approved by the
- 18 Division's Artesia district office, or shall
- otherwise bring each such well into compliance
- with 19-15-4-201 by placing them in approved,
- 21 temporary abandonment status pursuant to
- 22 19-15-4-203, or return them into production
- on or before September 14, 2008."
- 24 And then it lists the Muncy wells, Muncy Federal
- No. 1, Muncy Federal No. 2, Saunders No. 12, Schneider

- 1 No. 1, and Scott Federal No. 1.
- 2 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. Doesn't that require C&D Management to bring
- 4 those wells into compliance by September 14th --
- 5 A. I didn't have the operating --
- Q. Let me finish the question. Doesn't that
- 7 provision require C&D Management to bring those wells into
- 8 compliance by September 14, 2008 which would include
- 9 plugging those wells by that deadline?
- 10 A. For those wells that I had the operating rights
- 11 on, yes.
- Q. And so I want to go back to your e-mail of
- 13 April 2, 2009 to me.
- A. Uh-huh.
- 15 Q. Which C-115s are incorrect, because you do not
- 16 indicate that in your e-mail. Which C-115s had C&D
- 17 Management filed that were inaccurate?
- 18 A. I don't know if we had it on the -- I didn't do
- 19 the allocation of the gas that was on the Hasties wells.
- Q. All Hasties wells?
- 21 A. I think it had to do with some of the Hasties,
- 22 yeah.
- Q. Which Hasties wells?
- 24 A. The 16, 17, 18, 19 and 21. By inaccurate, it
- 25 could be one number, okay? One MCF off. So.

- 1 Q. Okay. So when you're talking about inaccurate
- 2 C-115s, you're talking about Hasties Wells 16, 17, 18, 19,
- 3 and 21, correct?
- A. That's where we get that -- Some of the numbers
- 5 were off, yeah.
- 6 Q. And for what periods?
- 7 A. Oh. I just read that we -- I was going back
- 8 through it to see what they were.
- 9 Q. Which reporting periods?
- 10 A. For all of them.
- 11 Q. Starting from what reporting period to --
- 12 A. Well, we can go back to 2008.
- 13 Q. When in 2008?
- 14 A. I don't remember right now.
- 15 Q. 2008 to what reporting period?
- 16 A. There was a couple of them that were reported
- 17 towards the end that I know the figure was wrong. I'm a
- 18 little dyslexic and I had put the numbers in the wrong
- 19 place on your disposition. You see how I added them up on
- 20 there? And I put them in the wrong spot. But it didn't
- 21 have anything to do with the production with it, it had
- 22 primarily to do with the totals that I had with -- on the
- 23 numbers on that.
- Q. Well, the purpose of this hearing is to get C&D
- 25 Management to file true and accurate C-115s. You're

- 1 indicating to me that you had filed inaccurate C-115s, and
- 2 I'm trying to determine which periods are you talking
- 3 about.
- A. I'd have to look at each one to tell you.
- 5 Q. Can you do that now?
- 6 A. I don't have the statements, the C-115s.
- 7 Q. You don't have the C-115s --
- 8 A. What it was, it was in numerical -- it was in
- 9 numerical -- and it wasn't anything that was major, it was
- 10 maybe one No. 2 -- The wells were only doing maybe about
- 11 15, 20 MCF that were on there. And it had to do with the
- 12 addition that I had on the disposition that was on it.
- Q. And when you filled out these C-115s that you
- 14 filed and started filing them in March, didn't you put the
- 15 wrong oil transporter?
- 16 A. I was informed at this last hearing, I heard
- 17 that the transporter number was incorrect. That
- 18 transporter number has been on the C-115s since before the
- 19 date that I had purchased the property and we were using
- 20 the same transporter number. We were just taking -- In
- 21 other words, Debbie did it wrong, Darla did it wrong, and
- 22 they didn't know it was wrong before, they had the wrong
- 23 transporter number on there.
- I contacted -- after the hearing, I contacted
- 25 DCP and they have two transporter numbers, one out of

- 1 Denver, one out of Houston, and they gave me the correct
- 2 number that was to be used on it.
- Q. Well, didn't you send an e-mail to Karen Allison
- 4 indicating that the spread sheet was being sent to
- 5 "confirm that I had inserted the transportation of the
- 6 well incorrectly"?
- 7 A. Yeah. That's what I said in the e-mail, yeah.
- Q. And didn't you also put the wrong API when you
- 9 were filing your C-115s?
- 10 A. That's where I transposed the numbers. Yeah.
- 11 This is where I transposed the numbers wrong.
- Q. And you put the wrong well, you put the Shearn
- 13 Samantha?
- 14 A. I put the Shearn Samantha as what?
- 15 Q. Didn't you put the wrong well when you were
- 16 filling out the --
- 17 A. The Shearn Samantha --
- 18 Q. Would you please let me finish my question --
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 Q. -- and then you can go ahead and answer it.
- 21 Didn't you put the wrong well when you were filling out
- 22 these C-115s?
- A. I included the well that had never been put on
- 24 that form. The C-115, when I tried to put in the
- 25 Shearn -- Because the -- the Samantha was never listed.

- 1 It isn't even listed on your things now, the Samantha.
- 2 It's not listed on the C-115s.
- And I tried then to put it in as a well that we
- 4 had as an operator. And their unit kicked it out. And I
- 5 said, "But I'm the operator on that well." And they said,
- 6 "Well, if it's not on there now, it doesn't matter." And
- 7 that was it. It's not one that's listed on there. So I
- 8 couldn't get it into your system. I couldn't get it into
- 9 your system. It's not a wrong well. You know. It's a
- 10 well that I have that's not listed on -- I couldn't get it
- 11 into your system.
- Q. And you also put the wrong operator identity
- 13 information, correct?
- 14 A. What do you mean? You mean like my name or
- 15 address?
- Q. The -- the operator identity information for C&D
- 17 Management? Let's see.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, I think you made
- 19 your point. Unless that's foundation for some questions,
- 20 I think it's time to move on.
- 21 Q. And you had also told Karen that there was a
- 22 computer problem on your side?
- 23 A. Yeah. Yeah. There was. I had a computer with
- 24 the -- we had to get the Excel program put into the
- 25 computer, and then downloading the micros [sic] or

- 1 whatever they have with it, and then setting the computer
- 2 up on it. I mean, I didn't know that you guys -- At the
- 3 time, I didn't understand what -- the add-ins and all the
- 4 things that you had on there.
- 5 And then, if your lines are just off a little
- 6 bit and you move them over, or something is a little
- 7 different in terms of the way you have it set up, it kicks
- 8 it back out on there. And I thought it was -- I didn't
- 9 know what was wrong with the things. All the numbers
- 10 there were correct on it. I had the things that were -- I
- just couldn't get the thing through the way that I had it
- 12 lined up. Maybe rather than writing "92009," I put
- 13 "3252009," I mean, the way that it was being set up.
- 14 There were a lot of little things that I didn't know
- 15 how -- I was getting them wrong on it.
- 16 Q. And in your exhibit packet, you said you would
- 17 provide actual records to substantiate the production for
- 18 these wells, but I haven't seen them filed with me or with
- 19 the Commission. What records are you talking about?
- 20 A. Oh, I have them here.
- Q. But you haven't filed them with the Commission.
- 22 A. Well, I -- we have them. You want me to file
- 23 them?
- Q. What records are you talking about?
- 25 A. Oh, we have -- I have the actual production

- 1 records from DCP and everything else that said -- it
- 2 showed those wells were in production. Yeah.
- 3 O. And so these are records from DCP?
- 4 A. Yeah.
- 5 Q. Are they solely from DCP?
- A. Solely from DCP? Well, those are the records
- 7 that I had on the gas production that was in there. On
- 8 oil production, I have them from the Navajo Group, shows
- 9 the --
- 10 Q. Are those records also there?
- 11 A. They're available, if you want, sure.
- 12 Q. Okay, so we're talking DCP for what wells?
- 13 A. Oh, on the wells? That would be for the Amoco,
- 14 for the Saunders, the Saunders -- the Amoco No. 1, the
- 15 Saunders No. 12, the Hasties 16, 17, 18, 19, and 21.
- 16 Q. Now, I want to go to your prehearing statement.
- 17 Actually, you filed two prehearing statements in this
- 18 case, and you indicated that you realized in February 2009
- 19 that some of your reported production may have been
- 20 inaccurate and voluntarily asked that the reports be
- 21 withdrawn until corrected reports could be filed --
- A. What day was that?
- Q. Those were your prehearing statements. That was
- 24 your prehearing statement that you filed last month and
- 25 the one that you filed last week.

- 1 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. You heard Ms. Prouty's testimony last month
- 3 where she testified that none of those reports for the
- 4 periods that were indicated on this prehearing statement
- 5 had been amended. Have they been amended?
- 6 A. Yeah.
- 7 O. When?
- 8 A. The ones that I submitted in March, they were
- 9 amended in May.
- 10 Q. Okay, but according to your prehearing
- 11 statement, you indicated that you realized it in February
- of 2009, which would have been before you started filing
- 13 those reports for March 26, 2009 --
- 14 A. Would you tell me that again?
- 15 Q. You indicated in your prehearing statement that
- 16 you realized in February 2009 that the reports that you
- 17 had filed up to that point were inaccurate.
- 18 A. I hadn't filed any in February.
- 19 Q. You had filed reports up to -- we had gone to
- 20 hearing last July, you remember?
- 21 A. Yeah.
- Q. You had filed reports prior to that hearing.
- 23 And you indicated that you realized in February 2009 that
- 24 the reports that -- that some of your production may have
- 25 been inaccurate --

- 1 A. Well--
- Q. Let me finish the question. That would not have
- 3 applied to the reports you started filing in March 26,
- 4 2009. Did you ever amend those reports?
- 5 A. I didn't amend -- That would go back to the
- 6 years before that were there. No.
- 7 Q. So you haven't corrected those reports?
- 8 A. No, I haven't corrected those yet.
- 9 Q. And so your statement in your prehearing
- 10 statement that it has now filed correct and accurate
- 11 reports for May 2009 is inaccurate?
- 12 A. I don't follow.
- Q. Your statement -- in your prehearing statements
- 14 that you have now filed correct and accurate reports
- 15 through May --
- 16 A. From my knowledge that I had at that time.
- 17 Q. Let me ask the question and let me finish.
- 18 A. All right.
- 19 Q. Your prehearing statement says that it has now
- 20 filed correct and accurate reports from May 2009. That's
- 21 an inaccurate statement?
- 22 A. No, it's not. To my knowledge, that statement,
- 23 what it means, true and accurate -- Define it for me. I
- 24 don't understand what you mean by true and accurate.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, let me ask a

- 1 question here. If you did not correct the reports that
- 2 you notified the OCD were inaccurate in February 2009, how
- 3 can you make the statement now that the records are
- 4 correct?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Is this -- did -- is this one that
- 6 we prepared?
- 7 Q. That's your prehearing statement.
- A. Oh, that didn't get corrected.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the pre-February 2009
- 10 records contained inaccuracies that you're aware of that
- 11 haven't been corrected yet?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Well, it goes back to -- that
- 13 2009, that would be February 2008 that they would have.
- 14 Because if we were going to go back and amend them, for
- 15 example, for the Saunders wells, where we've always said
- 16 "allocated" on it, we would have to go back and get those
- 17 reports for back to 2007 --
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And is Mr. Sanchez correct in
- 19 his testimony on the Schneider well, the way it's plumbed,
- 20 you would have to file amended records on the Schneider
- 21 well and the well that it is tied into; is that correct?
- 22 THE WITNESS: The Schneider is not tied into
- 23 anything. The Schneider well wasn't producing, wasn't
- 24 hooked into anything.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.

- 1 THE WITNESS: It was -- we basically capped the
- 2 well that was on there.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Didn't you testify -- The
- 4 Schneider is the state well, correct?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And didn't you testify that
- 7 it was flowing into another line during that period?
- 8 THE WITNESS: No. He said that. He said that
- 9 it was flowing into another line.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You testified that it was
- 11 flowing into another federal line.
- 12 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 14 THE WITNESS: I said -- He testified it was
- 15 going into a federal line. I said no, those -- The deal
- 16 that he said it was going into, those are two federal
- 17 wells going into a federal meter.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it was producing into a
- 19 federal meter? The Schneider well was producing into a
- 20 federal meter during that time?
- THE WITNESS: No, it was not hooked up at all.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, it has no production?
- 23 THE WITNESS: No. It was sitting down -- as I
- 24 say, all isolated down in this area. The closest meter to
- 25 it that we have is almost two miles away that we all --

- No, it was not, it was not producing. It filled
- 2 up with water. It was not producing. No, that's what he
- 3 said, that it was hooked into a federal line on the -- And
- 4 he said it was at the Amoco. The only two wells that were
- 5 going was the Amoco 1 and the Saunders 12, the two federal
- 6 wells. There was no commingling.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 8 Q. So when do you plan on filing correct and
- 9 accurate C-115s?
- 10 A. As soon as possible.
- 11 Q. Can you give us a date?
- 12 A. I got to get a hold of -- What I'll probably do
- is go back to the statements that we had before that were
- 14 on there that were the correct ones before I was advised
- 15 about the -- about changing them to zero.
- Q. You had indicated that you had voluntarily asked
- 17 that the reports be withdrawn until corrected reports
- 18 could be filed. Who did you ask?
- 19 A. I'm sorry?
- 20 Q. According to your prehearing -- what you said in
- 21 your prehearing statements is that you realized in
- 22 February 2009 that some of your reported production may
- 23 have been inaccurate and voluntarily asked that the
- 24 reports be withdrawn until corrected reports could be
- 25 filed. Who did you ask?

- 1 A. I don't recall. I don't know.
- Q. When did you ask them for it?
- A. I don't recollect. I received your notice of
- 4 the hearing, but that was -- You had filed that February
- 5 20th? I think you filed it February 20th for the hearing
- 6 for April 9th. And so it was before that. I have no
- 7 recollection.
- 8 Q. And both of your prehearing statements indicate
- 9 that the OCD superceded your efforts -- superceded C&D
- 10 Management's efforts to plug the wells by commencing its
- 11 own plugging operation. Which wells were C&D Management
- 12 going to plug of the five wells that the OCD plugged?
- 13 A. Well, I didn't have the Muncy 1 and the Muncy 2,
- 14 number one. Those operating rights belong to somebody
- 15 else. So those I would not have plugged. I don't have
- 16 the operating rights for those.
- 17 The Saunders was in production. So that one was
- 18 not going to be plugged. That was in production. And it
- 19 was showing that on April 9th on there. And the Scott
- 20 Federal, we were -- produced. There was water and oil
- 21 that was being cut from that on there. So we were ready
- 22 to go in and get that well pulled and determine what we
- 23 were going to do on the next step with it.
- 24 The other well that was left is the Schneider
- 25 well. That was going to be a problem -- an issue on --

- 1 with that well because of the -- If we did pull it and get
- 2 it into producing, we didn't have a market to sell it. I
- 3 didn't have a meter on it, I didn't have anywhere to put
- 4 it on there. So that would have been probably the one
- 5 that we would have -- we would have worked on to plug,
- 6 because the other two, I didn't have the operating rights,
- 7 and the other two were not in production. That's what I
- 8 was coming to tell you guys that. That's what I was
- 9 trying to tell you on the -- when you went out and plugged
- 10 them.
- 11 Q. And you had testified that there was a September
- 12 14, 2008 deadline for you to bring those wells into
- 13 compliance, and the OCD did not start plugging those wells
- 14 until March 2009.
- 15 A. Well, I had plugged all the wells. I plugged
- 16 all the Shearn wells, and I commenced on the one. And
- 17 that was completed by the 14th of September. And so far
- 18 as the two Muncies are concerned, I didn't have the
- 19 operating rights at that level, and the Saunders was in
- 20 production on September -- No.
- You know what, you are right. It was not in
- 22 production on September 14th. You are right. And there
- 23 is a reason why there is. It was -- Hurricane Ike came in
- 24 and they shut down the wells for ten days before, and five
- 25 days afterwards. But prior to that time, it was in

- 1 production.
- 2 And DCP came in and shut down all of the wells
- 3 on there. They shut them in for the gas because that gas
- 4 goes into Houston on that, because of the hurricane. It
- 5 was producing. It was producing before that and after
- 6 that.
- 7 And the Scott that was producing, that's the
- 8 same thing. Just the Schneider that left me with. And as
- 9 I wrote to you also in the letter there and I told you --
- 10 I asked you -- I told you that I was having some issues
- 11 with funding and I would get it within ten days. And I
- 12 got it on the 11th day. I said, "Give me just -- a couple
- 13 times, I'm just trying to get the paperwork, that I got
- 14 the funding, I'm coming out there to work on it." And you
- 15 guys jumped the gun and started plugging.
- 16 Q. All right, I'm going to ask the guestion
- 17 again --
- 18 A. Sure.
- 19 Q. -- because you didn't answer my question.
- 20 A. All right.
- Q. My question was, it's true that the OCD didn't
- 22 start plugging those wells until March 2009?
- A. Didn't start plugging?
- Q. Plugging the five wells --
- 25 A. Yeah, okay.

- 1 Q. Is that a yes?
- 2 A. You started plugging them in March, right. But
- 3 I was in compliance before with -- they were in
- 4 production. You didn't have your C-115s that were filed.
- 5 You filed your Order to plug those wells, the Saunders and
- 6 the Scott, on March 30th. You had an abundance of
- 7 information before that those wells were in production.
- 8 Somebody could just walk out there with it and saw it.
- 9 So.
- 10 Q. The five wells that the OCD plugged, those wells
- 11 weren't actually producing, were they?
- 12 A. Yes, they were.
- 13 Q. But in your prehearing statement --
- 14 A. Two other wells were, the Saunders and the
- 15 Scott. The two Muncies, I didn't have the operating
- 16 rights for. How can I produce in a zone that's not even
- 17 mine?
- Q. But don't you indicate in your prehearing
- 19 statement that the wells that the OCD plugged were, quote,
- 20 "capable of production"?
- 21 A. Yeah. You plugged the Saunders and you plugged
- 22 the Scott. They were capable of production, yes. They
- 23 were producing.
- Q. Your prehearing statement does not say that they
- 25 were actually producing, correct?

- 1 A. I don't know what it says.
- Q. Would it help you if you reviewed your
- 3 prehearing statement? Or both prehearing statements?
- 4 A. Okay.
- Q. Actually, I think I'll move on because I think I
- 6 made my point. You are aware that the information that we
- 7 have regarding an operator's production comes directly
- 8 from the operator, correct?
- 9 A. Of course.
- 10 O. I want you to take a look at Exhibits 47 through
- 11 Exhibit 62, and those are the detailed balancing reports
- 12 for the reporting periods of January 2008 through April
- 13 2009. And when you look at the Muncy Federal Nos. 1 and
- 14 2, the Saunders, Schneider and Scott Federal, there is no
- 15 production reported in those periods.
- 16 A. On what --
- Q. For the five wells that the OCD plugged, there
- 18 was no production reported for those wells since at least
- 19 January 2008.
- 20 A. No, the Muncy there wasn't. The Muncy 1, there
- 21 wasn't any production. The Muncy 2, there was no
- 22 production that was on there. But this is the report that
- 23 was filed on -- what was it, May 18th? Mr. Sanchez didn't
- 24 rely on the May 18th to plug a well in March. He had the
- 25 March reports that I sent him on the 26th that he could

- 1 have relied on, and that showed that the Saunders showed
- 2 production. That's what he had in front of him at the
- 3 time.
- Q. But these reports show that the most recent
- 5 amendments, which I believe were May 18, 2009, still
- 6 showed zero for production.
- 7 A. Yeah, that's what -- I told you that earlier on
- 8 my direct with Swazo, is that -- You made that statement
- 9 earlier. I was told to take these things to zero. They
- 10 were zero before that were on there. But on the Saunders,
- 11 it was a key well, it was on the Saunders.
- 12 Q. And you had testified that the BLM had actually
- issued you compliance orders for C&D Management for their
- 14 inactivity?
- 15 A. Sorry?
- 16 Q. Isn't it true that BLM had issued compliance
- 17 orders --
- 18 A. The BLM --
- 19 Q. Let me go ahead and finish first.
- 20 A. Okay.
- 21 Q. The BLM had issued you compliance orders for
- 22 C&D's inactivity for these wells, right?
- 23 A. It was a notice of -- it was a written order
- 24 notice, I think, is what it's termed. And what it was was
- 25 not to bring them into compliance, whatever had to be done

- 1 with them on them. You sent me -- there was a blanket one
- 2 on every well.
- Q. Well, let's go to Exhibit No. 78, the document
- 4 you provided me.
- 5 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. And these written orders were issued by BLM for
- 7 the wells that the OCD plugged, and these orders were
- 8 issued on March 23, 2009, and the notice of written
- 9 orders, these compliance orders, were issued for
- 10 inactivity of these wells, correct?
- 11 A. That's what they're saying, yeah. What they're
- 12 asking here is to make certain that they were capable of
- 13 production. In addition to the issue that you folks have
- 14 with the C-115s, that also translates over into the
- 15 federal things, because they're filed at the same time. I
- 16 had to bring that paperwork up, as well, with their
- 17 records, as well.
- 18 And that had to do with -- Jerry knew that the
- 19 wells were in production. He says, "You got to get your
- 20 reports in to show that we have it." He says, "You can
- 21 give me a -- " I sent Jerry a monitoring report because he
- 22 wanted me to give him a weekly statement of what I was
- 23 doing out there. He says, "You're going to have to bring
- 24 these things up, submit the paperwork and bring those up
- 25 to date with them on it." And what they did was, they

- 1 submitted me -- gave me this thing, just a blanket order
- 2 for all the wells.
- Q. And didn't you actually send an e-mail to Jerry
- 4 Blakely asking him to stop the plugging of the wells?
- 5 A. Yes, I did.
- 6 Q. And that was April 2, 2009?
- 7 A. It was either April 2nd or April 1st. I heard
- 8 about -- you were plugging the wells on April 1st, so yes,
- 9 it was on April 2nd. Yes, I did ask -- to ask you to stop
- 10 plugging the wells.
- 11 Q. And isn't his response,
- "Tom, your issues at this point are
- strictly with the OCD and the Commission.
- 14 My order ares a completely separate issue
- and by no means have any bearing on the
- 16 State's actions. I have issued written
- 17 orders on the wells we show no production
- 18 on since last April. When the abatement
- 19 date of these orders expires, I will issue
- 20 an incident of noncompliance as I have
- 21 already done on the Shearn Shilo. I have
- 22 made a field inspection of these leases and
- have found no significant production on any
- 24 of these wells and found no electrical
- 25 services to any of these wells. Most are

- not capable of producing as they are now.
- We work as closely as possible with the
- OCD but our actions are separate."
- 4 Isn't that what he said?
- 5 A. He said no significant production, but he did
- 6 not have any reports that were filed, is why that
- 7 statement is in there. He knows that we were -- he was
- 8 checking the tanks for oil in there, so he knew that there
- 9 was -- What he was concerned -- he didn't have any of the
- 10 paperwork that was filed on that.
- Insofar as the electrical, we had had a number
- 12 of items that were taken. And -- with the motors that I
- 13 set up, with the electrical motors and that. And what we
- 14 did was, is we linked it to -- we elected to shut things
- 15 down.
- 16 Because George had said that because of the
- 17 stuff that's out there, we could potentially cause some
- 18 trouble with the stuff that's electrical. We shut it
- 19 down. "Let's get all this stuff that's there in order
- 20 with them. And then we'll put everything back on with the
- 21 electrical." Because there was some exposure. So.
- 22 However, those wells were still producing gas. All the
- 23 Hasties. All the Hasties produced gas. And they don't
- 24 need electricity to produce.
- Q. So you were also not providing records to BLM as

- 1 well?
- 2 A. Sorry?
- 3 Q. You also were --
- 4 A. They usually go in conjunction with yours. They
- 5 have their records. They have their records.
- Q. So my question again is -- It's a yes or no
- 7 answer --
- 8 A. Yeah, they were --
- 9 Q. Let me ask -- You weren't filing them?
- 10 A. We weren't filing them? Debbie was the one that
- 11 was filing them, Debbie McElvey. I don't know what date
- 12 she had gotten them filed on there, but from what Jerry
- 13 had told me, he said we didn't show any production on the
- 14 paperwork that's on it.
- 15 And -- but -- Jerry was also -- that I had to
- 16 break that bond. I had to be able to show that that well
- 17 existed. Because he said, "As far as the BLM is
- 18 concerned, unless you get something that's on it, then we
- 19 don't have a showing of it being in production," although
- 20 he could physically see that it was.
- 21 Q. And didn't the BLM issue a written compliance
- 22 order in June 16, 2008 for the inactivity and nonreporting
- 23 regarding these wells during that --
- A. I don't recall. On what well?
- Q. Regarding the five wells that the OCD plugged.

- 1 A. I don't know if that's -- They may have.
- Q. Didn't you file sundry notices in response to
- 3 their written order?
- A. Oh yeah, I filed the sundry notices. Those are
- 5 the August sundry notices that I filed that we were doing.
- 6 Q. And that was in response to their June 16th --
- 7 A. Yeah, that was probably in response to their
- 8 June 16th. That's why I sent the sundry notices in about
- 9 the Scott and the Saunders and the like. So I did respond
- 10 to those.
- 11 Q. And in your statement, you said that the
- 12 Muncy -- in your Exhibit No. 78, the document that you had
- 13 sent me, you had indicated that the Muncy wells, "These
- 14 wells have been dormant."
- 15 A. Uh-huh.
- 16 O. Correct?
- 17 A. Yeah.
- 18 Q. Mr. Kaiser, you're an attorney. Are you
- 19 familiar with what a stay is?
- 20 A. Somewhat familiar. I haven't practiced in 20
- 21 years.
- 22 Q. Have you looked at OCD's rules concerning stays
- 23 of orders?
- A. I've read them. Why? Yes, I have. I'm sorry.
- 25 Q. Then how come you didn't file a motion to stay

- 1 the Order in this case?
- 2 A. I heard about it on the -- In the afternoon -- I
- 3 thought we had a hearing scheduled. We had a hearing
- 4 scheduled for the 9th, and I had send you all the
- 5 information, and I was giving the information to you.
- And I was getting ready to get in the car and
- 7 head down to go work on the wells and make sure all this
- 8 stuff was in order so I could show it at that hearing that
- 9 was on there. And I was -- and then you guys -- I heard
- 10 that you were plugging wells and that. And I sent you the
- 11 stuff that -- The BLM was -- had send that Order on the
- 12 23rd that extended it out to April 30th. And we had filed
- 13 the C-115s that were on there on it.
- And I showed you all the things that we had done
- in terms of plugging the wells, and that. And as far as
- 16 August was concerned, I wasn't even thinking in terms of
- 17 that, I was asking you, "Can you just wait five days so we
- 18 can just sit down and go over the thing?" That's all I
- 19 was asking you to do was wait five days.
- 20 Q. You knew you had a September 14, 2008 deadline;
- 21 how come you didn't bring this matter before the
- 22 Commission?
- 23 A. I'm sorry?
- 24 Q. You knew that you had a deadline of September
- 25 14, 2008 to bring these wells into compliance; how come

- 1 you did not bring this matter in front of the Commission?
- A. Well, we filed all the BLM reports, and as you
- 3 stated in your -- I think your things, that we can use
- 4 their forms to file things. You guys post them on your
- 5 site, you know. And you guys get copies of the things
- 6 that I'm doing with the wells.
- 7 That guy Michael Blanchard out there, he was the
- 8 one giving me the approvals and one day to plug the well.
- 9 He was fine with what I was doing out there at that time.
- 10 And -- Why would I -- I didn't see any reason to bring
- 11 one. I was trying to finish the other things that were
- 12 needing to be done.
- Q. But you're an attorney and you knew that there
- 14 was an Order in effect, right?
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 Q. And you had legal representation --
- 17 A. Sorry?
- 18 Q. You had legal representation, so why didn't you
- 19 bring the matter before the Commission?
- 20 A. I don't know how to answer that.
- 21 Q. And you had testified that the Shearn Freedom
- 22 Federal was brought into compliance by the September 14th
- 23 deadline; is that correct?
- A. Yeah. You have the BLM filing on it, yeah.
- Q. You had testified during direct examination that

- 1 you had brought that well into compliance by September
- 2 14th.
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. I want to go to your exhibit and -- I know I
- 5 have it in my exhibits but I don't know the number. But
- 6 this is your own plug-in report concerning the Shearn
- 7 wells. And you indicate for the Shearn Freedom Federal,
- 8 that was plugged on September 16, 2008?
- 9 A. That was the date we put the marker on it.
- 10 Q. You said that the wells were plugged on
- 11 September 16th.
- 12 A. Like I said, we probably put the marker on it --
- 13 that's the date that we put the marker on the well.
- Q. And if I recall correctly, you testified that --
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Hang on, Mr. Swazo. Which
- 16 document were you referring to in that question?
- MR. SWAZO: Let me go ahead and find it, because
- 18 I do have that document. Please bear with me.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was it the Shearn Shilo or
- 20 the Freedom Federal?
- MR. SWAZO: The Shearn Freedom Federal.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I think it's under Exhibit 76 in
- 23 the exhibits I have here.
- 24 MR. SWAZO: Yes, it's Exhibit No. 76, first
- 25 page.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Now, you were referring to a
- 2 form in that question?
- MR. SWAZO: My question was, this is a document
- 4 that he provided us, and I was just pointing out that in
- 5 his own document, he had indicated that he had plugged the
- 6 well, the Shearn Freedom Federal well on September 16,
- 7 2008.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 9 MR. SWAZO: That was my question.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Proceed.
- MR. SWAZO: Thank you.
- 12 Q. Mr. Kizer, if I -- You testified during direct
- 13 that part of the reason for the delay in you plugging --
- in C&D Management plugging those Shearn wells was because
- 15 the Order was issued -- You got the Order in August -- Is
- 16 that --
- 17 A. I didn't say that was when it was issued, I just
- 18 said that was the date we got -- I got the Order. And I
- 19 had 20 working days from that 18th to the 14th to get
- 20 everything --
- 21 At that time in September, the field was still
- 22 pretty busy out there. And to get a plugging crew and
- 23 that to do the five wells -- you know, five wells, four
- 24 wells there, and then make certain that all the temporary
- 25 permits that I thought was in order to --

- 1 Q. So you waited until -- I'm sorry, go ahead.
- 2 A. That's it.
- 3 Q. So you waited until you actually got the Order
- 4 before you started plugging --
- 5 A. No, we file before for the -- I started with the
- 6 permits before. I started with the permits in July, and
- 7 then I -- and I had already -- the BLM permits, I already
- 8 got those. And I really started with the -- your
- 9 temporary plugging permit, and that we got. So. But I
- 10 still had to get a crew together that I could commit a
- 11 date to start doing it.
- 12 Q. And your testimony at the July 2008 hearing was
- that the wells would be plugged within 30 days, and the
- 14 hearing date on that date was July 2008?
- 15 A. I'm sorry?
- Q. Your testimony at the hearing on July 30, 2008,
- 17 last year's hearing, was that you had plugged the wells --
- 18 plugged the Shearn wells within 30 days.
- 19 A. When was the date again?
- 20 Q. July 30, 2008.
- 21 A. Yeah, July 30th. Yeah. I did -- I don't think
- 22 I realized the problems I was going to have getting that
- 23 permit thing with the temporary that was on there. So.
- 24 But we got them plugged.
- Q. And didn't the BLM actually issue a written --

- 1 Didn't the BLM issue a compliance order because you failed
- 2 to plug the Shearn Shilo within their time period?
- 3 A. Say what?
- Q. Didn't the BLM issue you a written compliance
- 5 order because you had failed to plug --
- 6 A. When he --
- 7 Q. Let me go ahead and finish.
- 8 A. Okay.
- 9 Q. Didn't the BLM issue you a -- didn't the BLM
- 10 issue a written compliance order to C&D Management because
- 11 C&D Management had not plugged the Shearn Shilo well
- 12 within their time period?
- 13 A. Right. As I said, when we went out there, he
- 14 told me to plug another well at that time. He verbally
- 15 says, "I want you to plug this other. I'll get you the
- 16 permits for the Shearn wells." And so I plugged another
- 17 well that was out there. And he said, "I'll give you to
- 18 December 28th or so to get the Shilo plugged."
- 19 And we went through additional expense with the
- 20 drilling and everything that was there. And I just
- 21 couldn't get the things together to get -- to get it
- 22 completed there by the date that he had. And so what he
- 23 did is, he extended it out there with his notice there
- 24 until April 20th on it.
- 25 Q. And didn't he issue you a written compliance

- order because you had failed to meet that April 20th
- 2 deadline?
- A. I plugged it before the 20th. There was no
- 4 order -- That was going -- I plugged it before the date.
- 5 Yeah, I plugged it on the 18th or 19th of April that it
- 6 was plugged.
- 7 Q. Didn't he issue you a -- didn't Jerry Blakely --
- 8 didn't BLM issue you a written -- didn't the BLM issue you
- 9 a notice of incident of noncompliance on March 20, 2009
- 10 for the Shearn Shilo for your failure to comply with the
- 11 plugging order?
- MR. PADILLA: Mr. Swazo, are you referring to an
- 13 exhibit?
- MR. SWAZO: I'm sorry?
- 15 MR. PADILLA: Are you referring to an exhibit?
- MR. SWAZO: No, I'm not.
- MR. PADILLA: Okay.
- 18 Q. Didn't the BLM issue you a notice of incidence
- 19 of noncompliance on March 20, 2009 for the Shearn Shilo
- 20 for your failure to comply with the plugging order that
- 21 they had?
- 22 A. On March 2009?
- 23 Q. March 20, 2009.
- A. No, he gave me -- On March 23rd, he sent me --
- 25 that I had until April 20th on the Shilo. He said -- On

- 1 March 23rd, he sent the other -- on the other wells --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was that notification in the
- 3 form of a compliance order?
- 4 THE WITNESS: It was a notice of a written
- 5 order to do it. It was an order that I had by 4/20. And
- 6 I had plugged the well before that.
- 7 Q. Did you report the oil that was for the Scott
- 8 Federal?
- 9 A. Did we report it, the one that was for the Scott
- 10 Federal? For what period? There was oil that was in the
- 11 tank that we had on there. And from what Mr. Shipley
- 12 was -- pointed out there, no.
- 13 Q. You did not report that oil?
- 14 A. No, not from the Shilo.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Kizer, what happened to
- 16 that oil?
- 17 THE WITNESS: That's my question to you guys. I
- 18 wasn't allowed on the lease. I don't know what happened
- 19 to that oil.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You weren't allowed on the
- 21 lease?
- 22 THE WITNESS: I was told not to go on any of
- 23 those state leases at all when we went out there.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Who told you that?
- THE WITNESS: Mark Hoskins says, "You're not

- 1 allowed on any of these leases and on here." And our --
- 2 my pumper had been out there just a few days before. He
- 3 saw what was in that tank, and the tank next to it on
- 4 there.
- And I said, "There's oil in that." And Mark
- 6 Hoskins says, "That's not yours. Whatever's in those
- 7 tanks is ours. Whatever is in that tank is ours. What we
- 8 do with it, that's up to us. Whatever is in those tanks
- 9 is ours."
- I don't know what happened to it, where it -- if
- 11 it was taken to a disposal facility. It clearly didn't
- 12 leak. That was 420 gallons of fluids. It didn't leak.
- 13 Somebody would have noticed that. The only other place
- 14 they could have done, is ditch it down the hole. That's
- 15 all they could have done, and then they could have
- 16 reported there was nothing.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Saved themselves some money.
- 19 Q. On the first page of your exhibit packet, the
- 20 very last sentence, you wrote, "Can we work out an
- 21 agreement to maintain the \$25,000 bond, that C&D make
- 22 payments on the plugging expenses insured by the OCD?"
- 23 A. Uh-huh.
- Q. What do you mean with that?
- 25 A. Oh, that was the letter that was written to

- 1 counsel. And I realized that you may come out -- I want
- 2 to -- I held -- My whole purpose of purchasing that lease
- was not for necessarily the wells that were on there, but
- 4 was to have the leases there so I could develop -- to
- 5 drill some new wells. I didn't know that the entire
- 6 property was plagued with problems, you know, with
- 7 different levels and -- you know.
- 8 Other people had agreed to plug the wells and
- 9 they didn't. And so I got -- I had to take that up. And
- 10 then with these other things that came up -- And my whole
- intention was to drill additional wells.
- 12 And so what I wanted -- I went out and I had
- 13 filed -- I went out and I submitted for four drilling
- 14 permits. And I was -- Because I was in the same area.
- 15 And then they had the \$4,000 application fee now, the
- 16 processing fee. I thought it would be a little wiser to
- 17 give them \$4,000 on the one well rather than \$4,000 on
- 18 each one, than have them all thrown out on there.
- 19 So we got all our ducks in a row there. And I
- 20 also sent the OCD a request in May for a temporary permit.
- 21 They haven't approved it, given me anything on it. I was
- 22 told it's sitting on the corner of somebody's desk. And
- 23 the BLM is pursuing the -- we're going through with the
- 24 application as far as 5-
- These are shallow wells -- a shallow well on

- 1 this. That's what I wanted to do was develop the
- 2 property. And in order to do that, I need my bond, I need
- 3 my federal bond. I need my federal bond, and that was it.
- 4 And at the time that was written, I thought there might be
- 5 some exposure to it on there. And I wasn't planning on
- 6 getting up and high tailing it. You know. I tried to
- 7 work something out. That was the case.
- If something came up where that was exposed, and
- 9 it wouldn't impede me from pursuing what I would -- the
- 10 livelihood that I opted to try -- My intention was to just
- 11 develop and drill some wells. I didn't intend to come out
- 12 and have ten wells plugged, you know, when I started.
- 13 That's for darn sure.
- Q. Do you intend to reimburse the OCD for the
- 15 plugging expenses that it paid for the five wells that it
- 16 plugged?
- 17 A. Well, as of to date, Mr. Swazo, I've never
- 18 received an invoice from you. I've never received
- 19 anything from you other than any statement that you
- 20 made -- a number in terms of what was owed on there.
- 21 Q. So if I provide that invoice to you, will you
- 22 pay the -- would you pay --
- 23 A. I have to take the advice of my counsel on that
- 24 with it. I have no clue as to what's even on it.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, are you going to

- 1 be much longer?
- 2 MR. SWAZO: I'm almost done.
- Q. Last year we had a meeting with regard to the
- 4 compliance issue when you met with Daniel and I back in
- 5 March of 2008. Do you remember that?
- A. Was it 2008? I thought it was 2007 we met.
- 7 Q. Well, we had spoken to you about the -- The
- 8 Schneider well needed additional financial assurance
- 9 posted on it.
- 10 A. Oh, yeah. Right.
- 11 Q. To date, the financial assurance hasn't been
- 12 posted. When we were here before the Commission last July
- 13 30, 2008, again, we told you that the additional financial
- 14 assurance needed to be posted on the Schneider No. 1, and
- 15 that hasn't been posted. Why?
- A. Well, my understanding is, that the bond for the
- 17 single well is \$5,000, plus a dollar a foot Is that right.
- 18 That's what the bonding is?
- 19 Q. I don't have to answer questions.
- 20 A. Oh, okay. My understanding is, is it's \$5,000
- 21 per well, plus \$1 per foot. The well, to my knowledge --
- 22 I know we haven't pulled it yet -- They said it's about --
- 23 was about 1,300, to 14,000 feet. Which would mean the
- 24 funds that they would want is --
- The additional financial assurance, even the

- 1 speculated depth of it would be \$6,700. There was a bond
- with a letter of credit with First National for \$10,000
- 3 that was put in place.
- Q. But you still haven't cleared that up. I mean,
- 5 we've been here for at least a couple years --
- A. I have a bond for \$10,000. I only need to put
- 7 \$6,700.
- 8 Q. Have you posted any additional financial
- 9 assurance on the Schneider Federal No. 1 well?
- 10 A. The bond that I have is for \$10,000. You know.
- 11 We have it in the statute for \$6,700. What's the
- 12 additional amount? The additional amount that you quys
- 13 had posted was that extra dollar per foot.
- Q. When did you come to that conclusion?
- 15 A. From just reading -- The way I interpreted that.
- 16 Q. What caused you to come to --
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, we're going to
- 18 take a break here. You can continue this line of
- 19 questioning at 1:30 when we return from lunch, okay?
- MR. SWAZO: All right.
- 21 (Note: A break was taken.)
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The record should reflect
- 23 that this is the continuation of Case No. 14055. The
- 24 record should also reflect that all three commissioners
- 25 are present. We therefore have a quorum.

- I believe, Mr. Swazo, you were in the process of
- 2 finishing up your cross-examination of Mr. Kizer.
- MR. SWAZO: That's correct, Mr. Chair.
- Q. Mr. Kizer, when we last were talking, we were on
- 5 the financial assurance for the Schneider No. 1 well. And
- 6 my question to you was, the well still needs financial
- 7 assurance posted. We talked to you about this for about
- 8 at least two years. Why hasn't the additional financial
- 9 assurance been posted for this well?
- 10 MR. PADILLA: Asked and answered.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'll overrule the objection.
- 12 Go ahead and answer.
- 13 A. I -- my understanding was the well requires a
- 14 \$5,000 bond on it. Plus, that they had changed the rules
- 15 on it. It was a dollar a foot. Which would bring it to
- 16 about \$6,700. And the letter of credit that we had with
- 17 First National was for \$10,000, and payable to the OCD.
- O. Doesn't that letter of credit cover two wells at
- 19 \$5,000 each for the Schneider No. 1 and the Muncy Federal
- 20 No. 1?
- 21 A. The Schneider is a state well, the Muncy is a
- 22 Federal well. The federal well -- the Muncy is covered by
- 23 the federal bond that's filed with the BLM. The Schneider
- 24 well has its own bond for ten thousand, and there's
- 25 another well that -- that you have, the Michael, but

- 1 there's another letter of credit that's with the bank in
- 2 Kentucky.
- Q. According to our records, the additional bonding
- 4 amount required for the Schneider No. 1 well is \$6,725.
- 5 The bond that you posted was only \$5,000 for the Schneider
- 6 No. 1.
- 7 A. The bond -- the letter of credit that's with the
- 8 First Artesia Bank, which is now American Bank, is for
- 9 \$10,000. You guys -- the OCD just filed for it, because
- 10 they called me about the letter of credit for the 10,000.
- 11 Apparently, you submitted for it for the full \$10,000.
- 12 It's only on the Schneider.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Are you sure you're not
- 14 talking about the land office bond which is \$10,000 for
- 15 wells on state lands?
- MR. SWAZO: Well, if you look at the affidavit
- 17 that was supplied by our Financial Assurance personnel,
- 18 she indicates that a \$10,000 irrevocable letter of credit
- 19 for the Schneider No. 1 and the Muncy Federal No. 1 --
- 20 \$5,000 on the Schneider No. 1 and \$5,000 on the Muncy
- 21 Federal No. 1 were deposited with the First National Bank
- 22 of Artesia.
- A. Well, the Muncy is a federal well, and I have a
- 24 separate bond for that, a blanket bond, filed with the
- 25 BLM. There's a separate bond for only federal wells.

- 1 Q. I'll pass on this question, I'll just have
- 2 Dorothy Philips explain that. So you haven't filed any
- 3 additional financial assurance amounts other than what
- 4 you --
- 5 A. I didn't have to. There was plenty of money
- 6 there. There's a \$10,000 letter of credit that is there
- 7 to cover \$6,700.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Kizer, are you saying
- 9 that there's no state bond required on the active federal
- 10 well, is that your --
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah, there was --
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And so the \$10,000 bond that
- 13 you have in place is enough to cover the one nonfederal
- 14 well?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. And there's also one
- 16 other state well that I have, which is the Michael. And
- 17 there's also another letter of credit for 10,000 that's
- 18 filed with the bank in Kennedy that was originally by
- 19 Mr. Jeffries for that -- on the Michael. There are two
- 20 separate letters of credit.
- Q. Mr. Kizer, you haven't advised the hearing
- 22 officials about this before, have you?
- 23 A. I haven't? It was -- it was \$10,000.
- 24 Q. Did you ever tell the OCD officials before that
- 25 you had enough bond to recover the amount?

- 1 A. On your site that you have there, you show the
- 2 amount that's required.
- Q. Okay, my question is, did you ever tell the OCD
- 4 officials that?
- 5 A. I don't know if I've ever spoken to anybody
- 6 about it. But you guys have a copy of the \$10,000 letter
- 7 of credit. Somebody's pursuing it. Somebody's getting
- 8 that \$10,000, or they've already gotten it. I was called
- 9 three weeks ago from the bank for release on it. So...
- 10 Q. I have a list of questions here if you would
- 11 give me just a few minutes. And you also indicated you
- 12 filed sundries with the BLM. This says that C&D
- 13 Management is planning on drilling other wells?
- 14 A. Well, that's what I got the leases for. Like I
- 15 say, I didn't come out to plug ten wells, I got the leases
- 16 to try to develop the property.
- Q. Now, C&D Management has owned these wells since
- 18 at least 2004, right?
- 19 A. Okay.
- Q. Is that a yes?
- 21 A. Since I took over them, it was in 2007, but I
- 22 think it's 2004 or 2005 when you finally approved them. I
- 23 don't remember the exact date.
- Q. So C&D Management has operated these wells since
- 25 at least 2004?

- 1 A. It was Chris Jeffries that had them. Chris
- 2 Jeffries had them, and I took them over in 2007, or
- 3 something like that.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Kizer, that wasn't the
- 5 question. Has C&D Management owned these wells since
- 6 2004?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, but -- Yes.
- 8 Q. Now, if any of the records are incorrect or
- 9 inaccurate for periods prior to 2007, do you have any
- 10 intention of correcting those C-115s?
- 11 A. I don't know what to do with it, how to get
- 12 those corrected. I need to talk to somebody to get those
- 13 things straightened out.
- Q. If any of the records -- since C&D Management
- 15 has operated these wells since 2004, if any of those
- 16 records prior to 2007 are inaccurate, is it your intention
- 17 to correct the inaccuracies?
- 18 A. Yes. I did acquire the records, yes. I can do
- 19 that, yes.
- 20 Q. And let me see if I understand your testimony.
- 21 You said that Debbie McElvey had told you -- Now, this is
- 22 with regard to the Saunders well, and you're reporting
- 23 zeroes for that well, right?
- A. On March 26th we had -- in March 2008 to
- 25 February 2008, up until February 2009 when we went through

- 1 and determined that we needed to split that, determine --
- 2 you know, allocate something to the Saunders, that's when
- 3 I had submitted those on that.
- 4 Q. Is that the well that Debbie told you to report
- 5 zeroes on?
- A. Well, they said that -- with the way the
- 7 reporting things are, I should report them -- I should
- 8 report them at zero, that I shouldn't be changing them,
- 9 that it was going to cause problems. And I said it was --
- 10 I was putting in the correct things that -- I thought I
- 11 was doing what I supposed to. So I showed production on
- 12 it, trying to be truthful on it, and then they tell me to
- 13 put zero. They told me to put zero on there.
- Q. And you had testified she told you to put zeroes
- 15 because that would get you in trouble with the BLM?
- 16 A. With the BLM?
- 17 O. With the --
- 18 A. Well, everybody was bringing up issues regarding
- 19 reporting on things on them, yeah.
- Q. So let me see if I understand this correctly.
- 21 You were filing reports that had inaccuracies? Yes or no?
- A. When?
- Q. You were filing reports --
- A. Just any time?
- 25 Q. You were filing reports that had inaccuracies,

- 1 yes or no?
- 2 A. There may have been some numerical inaccuracies
- 3 on them, yeah.
- Q. And you were -- you testified that you were
- 5 dumping water -- unknown substances down one of your
- 6 wells?
- 7 A. What well ---
- 8 Q. Well you testified that you were injecting
- 9 fluids down one of your wells to get it to -- to
- 10 reactivate it?
- 11 A. No. I didn't -- I was using the wrong term.
- 12 No. On the Muncy well, what we did was, is we brought out
- 13 somebody to test it on there. And that's what they were
- 14 doing with it, they were shooting a lot of water down into
- 15 the thing there. Daryl Finney at the time, he brought
- 16 over a tank -- We were trying to get the thing load tested
- 17 to see if we could get it activated. But that was it.
- 18 Q. But you did inject water down that well?
- 19 A. Maybe about ten gallons. We couldn't get
- 20 anything down it. The well is only like 400 feet.
- 21 Q. And you're the operator of record for the -- for
- 22 all these wells -- for all the wells that -- for the five
- 23 wells that the OCD plugged, you're the operator of record,
- 24 right?
- 25 A. Well, I mean, I have some issues with that, but

- 1 the operator of record that is shown on with the -- with
- 2 the OCD, yeah, I'm shown.
- Q. And if I understand correctly, you're also
- 4 producing a well where you haven't filed a C-104?
- 5 A. That's the Scott. That's the Scott. We just
- found out when you plugged the well that it's up in the
- 7 Seven Rivers pool. And that's something -- We had a
- 8 transport on it, a C-104 approval on it. So it was -- And
- 9 we had to file and get that approval before we can file
- 10 C-115s on it.
- 11 Q. And since we were here last month, last July of
- 12 2009, have you done anything with regard to the
- 13 C-115s, have you filed a notice to correct the C-115s?
- 14 A. Correct what part?
- Q. Have you made any amendments to the C-115s since
- we were here last month in July 2009?
- 17 A. Have I done anything to amend them?
- 18 Q. Yes.
- 19 A. No. I submitted two of them last week for May
- 20 and June. I was just talking to Jane about that and --
- 21 She said they must have gone into draft. So I was -- I
- 22 assume the C-115s remain in June.
- 23 MR. SWAZO: I don't have any other questions,
- 24 Mr. Chair.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla?

- 1 MR. PADILLA: Just a couple.
- 2 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 3 BY MR. PADILLA:
- 4 Q. Mr. Kizer, Mr. Swazo seems to be making a case
- 5 that you didn't comply with the Order with respect to the
- 6 Freedom Federal well, that you plugged it on September
- 7 16th instead of by September 14th?
- 8 A. September 14th fell on a Sunday on there. And
- 9 we had done everything there was -- We had reported the CF
- 10 and we were letting it settle on there. And then when
- 11 they finally put the marker on -- We were working on
- 12 Saturday on there, as well, to get it done. And then they
- 13 did put the marker on. I reported it to the BLM on the
- 14 16th. So it was the 16th. Yeah, it was the 16th.
- 15 Q. When had you completed the major plugging
- 16 operations?
- 17 A. The major plugging operations were done before
- 18 that. But when -- I said it was plugged and abandoned on
- 19 the 16th, we had commenced them before that.
- MR. PADILLA: That's all I have.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
- 22 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Let's talk about the
- 23 Saunders well going into the Amoco meter. How long did
- 24 that situation occur?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Well, I'll tell you, I didn't --

- 1 That has been going on before I had the wells, I believe.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: So sometime prior to 2007?
- THE WITNESS: Well, before 2004. Yeah. That
- 4 well was -- He must have hooked it up there. Mr. Matthews
- 5 must have hooked it to that meter at that time. Because
- 6 he had also tried to get the gas company to put a meter on
- 7 it.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Was there ever a
- 9 commingling order approved by the BLM for commingling
- 10 those two wells?
- 11 THE WITNESS: That I don't know. That I don't
- 12 know. I haven't come across one.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: So you do not have one and
- 14 you did not apply for one?
- 15 THE WITNESS: I did not apply for one, no. I
- 16 have not applied for one, no.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Are you aware that
- 18 commingling orders are required?
- 19 THE WITNESS: I wasn't -- No, I wasn't aware
- 20 that orders were required to be on there. With the BLM?
- 21 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 23 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: You talk about oil sitting
- in the tanks at the Scott Federal No. 1.
- THE WITNESS: Yes, ma'am.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: And you mentioned 420
- 2 gallons were in those tanks -- of oil, 420 gallons of oil
- 3 were in those tanks.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Oh. I think the tanks are 210
- 5 gallon tanks that are there. There are two of them, and
- 6 they were both full.
- 7 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Was it marketable or was
- 8 it emulsion?
- 9 THE WITNESS: That you'd have to ask -- I really
- 10 haven't had it chemically tested on it. But I believe it
- 11 was -- there was marketable oil that was in there. He did
- 12 the color cut, you know, the pumpers there. We had oil.
- 13 I did have a chemical tester.
- 14 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: But he didn't say it was
- 15 marketable oil, because color cut would also show
- 16 emulsion, wouldn't it?
- 17 THE WITNESS: That I don't know. I'm not
- 18 qualified to answer that.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: At times, it sounds as
- 20 though the Schneider No. 1 is still unplugged, at times it
- 21 sounds like Schneider No. 1 has been plugged. Could you
- 22 please clarify, is it plugged or not?
- 23 THE WITNESS: The Schneider No. 1, it's a state
- 24 well, it's plugged. If was plugged, I think, on
- 25 January -- March 30th.

- 1 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: When was the last time it
- 2 produced?
- 3 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I haven't gotten
- 4 any production since I've had it.
- 5 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: So since sometime prior
- 6 to --
- 7 THE WITNESS: I haven't had any production at
- 8 all since I had it, because we had -- It wasn't hooked up.
- 9 We had a pump jack that was on it and we metered it up on
- 10 there to get it going. But the fellow there said there
- 11 was too much water in it, that we were going to have to go
- 12 in and rework the well.
- 13 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: An issue occurs to me that
- 14 if you have long delays -- put it that way -- in reporting
- 15 production accurately in the wells, how do you report or
- 16 pay any royalties?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Royalties? As each month that --
- 18 for gas, for example, comes in, at the 30th of the
- 19 month -- from the 1st to the 30th, the DCP Mainstream
- 20 purchaser, they give us our volume statement which came
- 21 through the meter, and they give us the amount less -- the
- 22 amount there.
- 23 And what they do is, is they have already on
- 24 file a breakdown for royalties, severance taxes to the
- 25 state, everything that goes out, and we just end up with

- 1 it after everything is paid out. Royalties, the state,
- 2 the federal, and any overrides that are on the well, and
- 3 we end up with a net on it. We only end up with about --
- 4 probably about 75 percent.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the purchaser makes
- 6 distribution --
- 7 THE WITNESS: They make the distribution, yes.
- 8 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: If you get these printouts
- 9 every 30 days, or monthly, why is it difficult for you to
- 10 take the production that's reported to you from DCP to
- 11 transfer onto C-115s within that month?
- 12 THE WITNESS: It's not that difficult. I didn't
- 13 know they were available. They never sent them to us. I
- 14 didn't become aware that they had all these -- What they
- 15 would do each month is send me a check. On there what
- 16 they would do, is have a number of the amount of your
- 17 total MCF in each of the meters on there.
- 18 And when we were -- We were doing some
- 19 compliance matters with the BLM on it with -- and they
- 20 required a lot of other information. And that's when the
- 21 DCP came up with the whole pile of the daily reports. And
- 22 that was just -- This was last year that I was able to get
- 23 those on there. So.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: So that you've had them
- 25 since this year --

- 1 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 2 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I repeat, why is it so
- 3 difficult to take those figures and transfer them to the
- 4 C-115s?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Because at the time we had it, it
- only shows the Amoco meter, the total amount, for example,
- 7 on the Amoco meter. And I had the two -- the Amoco
- 8 Federal and the Saunders coming in. I didn't know how
- 9 much to calibrate -- how much that Sanders was producing
- 10 on there.
- 11 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I'm talking about all the
- other wells that you are supposed to be reporting on your
- 13 C-115s.
- 14 THE WITNESS: The report says I got to report
- 15 all of them at one time. But I can't report -- I didn't
- 16 have any way to calibrate Saunders that was in there.
- 17 So -- It won't take it unless I put something in it for
- 18 that category, and I didn't know how to calibrate it to
- 19 get it in there.
- 20 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: I have no other questions.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
- 22 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Let me follow up on that to
- 23 make sure I understand. So you're saying that because you
- 24 couldn't figure out how much gas was coming from the
- 25 Saunders well, that you didn't file anything because you

- 1 couldn't account for that one --
- THE WITNESS: Well, if you --
- 3 COMMISSIONER OLSON: -- before all the other
- 4 wells?
- 5 THE WITNESS: If you try to file it through your
- 6 system, it kicks it out unless you have something in it.
- 7 You have to account for each of the wells that are listed
- 8 on there. And just -- For example, when it asked the
- 9 others, if you try to put in those others wells, that's an
- 10 actual well, but the system won't accept it. That's a
- 11 well that I have out there, the Samantha, you guys --
- 12 trying to put the well in there, but the system won't
- 13 accept it.
- And what I was told by Accounting at the time,
- 15 Allison, was that eventually -- I said, "What happens to
- 16 those wells that I have plugged, do I just keep reporting
- 17 them over and over?" She said, "Eventually, they'll just
- 18 come up off on there, they'll eventually come off." I
- 19 said, "How do I get rid of them on there? How do I get
- 20 rid of them? Because they're plugged, they don't do
- 21 anything." And I couldn't get anything in there with that
- 22 system if I didn't have a number to put in on it, if I
- 23 left it blank.
- 24 COMMISSIONER OLSON: But are you saying that you
- 25 couldn't file reports on other wells because you couldn't

- 1 figure out how to --
- THE WITNESS: Not electronically, no. I
- 3 couldn't get it in electronically. Your system will kick
- 4 it out.
- 5 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Because that's what your
- 6 testimony is, that you didn't file for any of the other
- 7 wells just because you couldn't correct what's going on
- 8 with the Saunders.
- 9 THE WITNESS: Yes. The Saunders was the issue.
- 10 The other wells, I know that I had to put the production
- 11 on it. I knew I had -- I had to show production to show
- 12 the Saunders so that it wouldn't be plugged so I could
- 13 show production that was on it. But I couldn't get
- 14 it into --
- 15 First of all, I had to calibrate it, which I
- 16 didn't know how to do on there. And then we -- they
- 17 couldn't read the grafts. They took the grafts with them.
- 18 Some guys couldn't read -- they couldn't read the grafts
- 19 that were on there. And then putting the stuff into your
- 20 system that you have with -- your system, it will kick it
- 21 back on the errors -- with the errors. And to -- So I
- 22 tried to report them all, you know, accurately and --
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They couldn't read the
- 24 graphs, they couldn't integrate the gas charts? You know
- 25 there are services that do that?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yeah. They're located out of
- 2 state. But they said they -- they said they thought
- 3 that -- I think the pins -- or it wasn't calibrated
- 4 properly. But they said you really -- It's considerable
- 5 expense. You can take your meter, take your total amount
- of your meter, unhook your one well and let it sit for a
- 7 couple days and see what you got on your production that
- 8 goes down on it, and take your percentage that you have on
- 9 there.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you did have a -- I'm
- 11 sorry.
- 12 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No, no, go ahead.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You did have a meter on that
- 14 well, you'd just taken it out of the loop?
- 15 THE WITNESS: It was a graph meter, one of those
- ones that runs around with the little red thing that was
- 17 on there, yeah.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you did have one, you just
- 19 didn't maintain it, and that's why you weren't getting the
- 20 measurement on the --
- 21 THE WITNESS: Well, to maintain it -- We had a
- 22 meter with the Amoco, which is much more accurate.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But which -- I'm sorry,
- 24 commissioner Olson --
- 25 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No, no, that's fine.

- 1 You're doing fine. Because I'm trying to understand it,
- 2 too.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You've got a meter on the
- 4 well, what you don't have is a meter service or a chart
- 5 integrator on contract, right?
- 6 THE WITNESS: No, I don't, no.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. The Amoco Federal had
- 8 a meter that was working, that's what you were diverting
- 9 both gas streams through, right?
- 10 THE WITNESS: It's the Amoco meter that we had.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes. Okay --
- 12 THE WITNESS: Both of them were reading out of
- 13 the --
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But the other well that you
- 15 were diverting through the Amoco meter, what was the name
- 16 of that well?
- 17 THE WITNESS: The Amoco Federal.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, what was the other well?
- 19 THE WITNESS: The Saunders.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The Saunders. The Saunders
- 21 had a meter on the well, correct?
- 22 THE WITNESS: It had -- we had the grafts that
- 23 were on it.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. You had a chart
- 25 integrator and a meter that was reading to that

- 1 chart integrator to make that chart?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah. But we didn't keep the
- 3 thing hooked up to it because we had the actual reading
- 4 from the daily readings.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So when you tell us you
- 6 didn't have a meter on the well, that's not correct, you
- 7 didn't have a meter that had been maintained on the well?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know if it was -- I had a
- 9 pumper that was working on the well. I don't know that he
- 10 maintained it properly, no.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. The skills to maintain
- 12 that are generally kind of specialized. They're a lot of
- 13 contractors in southeast New Mexico who know how to do it,
- 14 although they're getting to be fewer because we're going
- 15 to electronics. But that meter simply wasn't maintained,
- and so somebody, instead of maintaining the meter, they
- 17 diverted the well through the Amoco meter, right?
- 18 THE WITNESS: That's the only gas -- sales gas
- 19 line there was, yeah. It had to go through the -- to the
- 20 Amoco meter.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It wasn't going through the
- 22 Amoco meter -- it wasn't registering on the Saunders meter
- 23 and the Amoco meter at any time, was it? Because you
- 24 would have had to pay double royalty, double taxes.
- 25 THE WITNESS: Oh, no. No, no, it was coming out

- 1 of --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So at one time, it was going
- 3 from there to the sales line on its own, right?
- 4 THE WITNESS: I don't follow your question.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: At one time, the Saunders was
- 6 connected through the meter that had become inoperative to
- 7 the sales line and not through the Amoco meter?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I don't know. When the -- it was
- 9 acquired by -- the property was -- the lease was acquired
- 10 by C&D. You can look back through the records there and
- 11 you can see that Matthews and those folks also had had
- 12 issues with the Saunders on -- where they were putting the
- 13 gas.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson, I
- 15 apologize. Go ahead and finish your questions.
- 16 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No, no, that's fine. I was
- 17 trying to understand that myself. So. But I guess I'm
- 18 still back to the original question which I'm a little
- 19 confused on. So because you couldn't account for one
- 20 well, you didn't submit C-115s for any of the other wells?
- 21 THE WITNESS: I couldn't -- The system won't
- 22 take them.
- COMMISSIONER OLSON: Wouldn't it just give you
- 24 an error report for the one well and not for the others?
- 25 THE WITNESS: But -- It would show the error

- 1 report but it still won't be accepted into your system.
- 2 can shoot it through as a draft or something, but it's not
- 3 going to go through as accepted.
- 4 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Right, but what's not going
- 5 to be accepted is the one well that has the problem,
- 6 correct?
- 7 THE WITNESS: No. You throw out the -- the
- 8 entire thing comes out. It all comes back to me on that
- 9 with the error on it. It doesn't accept anything on it.
- 10 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay. And then I quess
- 11 maybe this is something that Ms. Prouty needs to answer,
- 12 too. In looking at some of these documents in the OCD --
- 13 these gas balance reports or -- just the balancing
- 14 reports -- I guess the detailed balancing reports, when I
- 15 look at the Muncy Federal, for example, say, Exhibit 47,
- 16 it shows an oil BLM -- I quess maybe that's what -- I'm
- 17 not exactly sure what the BLM stands for, but it's showing
- 18 26. Is that showing production from the well?
- 19 THE WITNESS: No. No, what that was, when -- it
- 20 was -- there was oil -- when we had -- we didn't ever
- 21 produce anything on it. From the records we had before on
- 22 there, is there was oil -- there was -- something was in
- 23 that tank on there, and they claimed that it was oil that
- 24 was on there with the 26. That number hasn't changed.
- 25 COMMISSIONER OLSON: So is that -- what is that

- 1 representing, is that representing just oil sitting in a
- 2 tank?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah, the oil sitting in the tank
- 4 that's not enough to be even transported.
- 5 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay.
- 6 THE WITNESS: The BLM, at the beginning of the
- 7 month -- They had the end of the month, the beginning of
- 8 the month.
- 9 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Oh, okay. Okay. Thanks.
- 10 That was confusing to me. Well, I guess, when I come back
- 11 to OCD Exhibit 77 that came up on this e-mail that you had
- 12 send to the OCD, is it your opinion that because the BLM
- 13 gave you an extension to -- I guess April 30th, 20th,
- 14 whatever the date was, of 2009, that that takes precedence
- 15 over the Commission's order that ordered this to be done
- 16 by September 14th?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Well, I had received the notice of
- 18 the de novo on about February 20th that there was a de
- 19 novo hearing that was scheduled on here that you were
- 20 having on there.
- 21 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Well, did the BLM issue the
- 22 Order that you're subject to from --
- THE WITNESS: Excuse me?
- 24 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Did the BLM have any
- 25 authority over the Order that's issued by this Commission?

- 1 THE WITNESS: I don't know. That's a legal
- 2 question that I guess my attorney will address on that.
- 3 COMMISSIONER OLSON: But you did not comply with
- 4 the Order of the Commission to have it plugged by -- or to
- 5 have the work completed by the 14th of September 14th,
- 6 2008?
- 7 THE WITNESS: We got them -- the four wells that
- 8 were plugged, I plugged an additional one that was
- 9 supposed to bring me good will, all right? We got those,
- 10 we got the other two wells, the Saunders and the Scott
- 11 that were -- brought those into production.
- 12 The other wells -- all the other Hasties wells
- and all the ones that were punched in, the ones that we
- 14 could not bring in at that time were the two Muncies and
- 15 the Schneider, we couldn't get those within that time
- 16 period at all.
- 17 COMMISSIONER OLSON: So why would you not seek
- 18 something from this Commission to -- The Order you're
- 19 subject to is not an Order of the BLM, it's an Order of
- 20 this Commission.
- 21 THE WITNESS: Why didn't I? I just didn't -- I
- 22 was filing paperwork that I just got -- I was working on
- 23 the things. It was just an oversight. It wasn't anything
- 24 that was -- I was trying to hide or anything like that on
- 25 it.

- 1 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I guess what concerns me is
- 2 that you were making a statement in your testimony that
- 3 you, you know, take seriously the submission of true and
- 4 accurate information, but you don't seem to take the
- 5 deadlines of this Commission seriously.
- THE WITNESS: I ran out of funds to get the
- 7 things done that were there by the 14th. I had 20 days.
- 8 I had 20 days to try to get everything that was done
- 9 there. We had over the holiday, as well. That was over
- 10 the Labor Day holiday that was there. I had 20 days to
- 11 get all that stuff done.
- I complied with a lot of the things in there. I
- 13 don't know which -- What's more important, production or
- 14 compliance? You know. I was trying to bring the wells
- 15 that were there and get them plugged that potentially
- 16 could cause any problems. The other ones were functioning
- 17 that were there on there.
- 18 COMMISSIONER OLSON: But you saw no need to seek
- 19 anything from the Commission, then, for an extension of
- 20 the deadlines if you had a problem?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Commissioner Olson, I wasn't
- 22 even -- my thought wasn't even in that direction, no. It
- 23 was an oversight. In hindsight, it was something that
- 24 could have been done.
- 25 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I quess another issue on

- 1 that same e-mail in Exhibit 77, the last line of that, you
- 2 say, "I'm willing to abide by the Commission's
- 3 determination after review of the facts." Well, didn't
- 4 we have a review of the facts at a full-blown hearing a
- 5 year ago last summer?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah, but you had scheduled a
- 7 de novo for another hearing on April 9th that I was
- 8 waiting for.
- 9 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I guess my question --
- 10 THE WITNESS: I was considering --
- 11 COMMISSIONER OLSON: My question is, didn't we
- 12 have a review of the facts in this case back last summer
- when we had a hearing on this matter?
- 14 THE WITNESS: We went over the -- we were
- 15 working on the Shearns -- on the Shearn wells at that time
- 16 when you determined that I was responsible for them.
- 17 COMMISSIONER OLSON: But we did have a review of
- 18 the facts during the hearing last year, correct, last
- 19 summer, last July?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Of all the facts? I don't know if
- 21 it was all the facts. We covered a lot of area. I don't
- 22 know what you're --
- 23 COMMISSIONER OLSON: And the Commission made a
- 24 determination based upon a review of the facts, correct?
- 25 THE WITNESS: They issued an Order, yes.

- 1 COMMISSIONER OLSON: And you didn't abide by the
- 2 Order, correct?
- 3 THE WITNESS: I felt it was substantial
- 4 compliance.
- 5 COMMISSIONER OLSON: But you didn't abide by the
- 6 Order --
- 7 THE WITNESS: I could not meet every letter of
- 8 it, no.
- 9 COMMISSIONER OLSON: Okay.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Within the time period there was.
- 11 COMMISSIONER OLSON: I think that's all I have.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Kizer, you said that Jim
- 13 Blakely with the BLM told you that if you plugged the
- 14 extra well, you'd get good will from the OCD?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why did he tell you that?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Well, because I said I didn't want
- 18 to plug it, I didn't think it would -- First of all, I
- 19 didn't know if it was my well. He says, "I'm here to
- 20 tell you that it is your well."
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: And I said, "It doesn't show up
- 23 anywhere on any of the records that I have. He says,
- 24 "It's your well. And you've got a crew out here that's
- 25 here to do it, and eventually we're going to come after

- 1 you to plug it."
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so the BLM was going to
- 3 come after you, so you plugged it to get good will from
- 4 the OCD?
- 5 THE WITNESS: Well he, said, "You'll get some
- 6 good will from the OCD from it because you're taking care
- 7 of things out here."
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So -- and when was that,
- 9 what --
- 10 THE WITNESS: The date?
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The date, about.
- 12 THE WITNESS: Probably about the 13th, I think.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The 13th of --
- 14 THE WITNESS: The 13th of September. It was
- 15 probably about the 11th or so, 11th or 12th, just a couple
- 16 days.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: A little less than a year
- 18 ago?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And you plugged the
- 21 well; did you have any records on it? How did you know
- 22 how deep it was and what --
- 23 THE WITNESS: Well, at the time I had -- Mr.
- 24 Finney was assisting me plugging the wells, he had
- 25 experience plugging them. And Jerry -- I think he and

- 1 Jerry communicated, probably got together. I they talked
- 2 together. He was the one responsible --
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Jerry who?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Jerry Blakely.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Jerry Blakely?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Yeah. And Gerald, they were
- 7 communicating on the one well in terms of -- I think I --
- 8 I had told him what the depths were, the information he
- 9 had on record from --
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Who, he, Blakely?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yeah, Blakely.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Did the OCD have a
- 13 record of that well?
- 14 THE WITNESS: The OCD has a record, but the
- 15 record is under JMK.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It's under JMK as the
- 17 operator?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And so it was an open
- 20 well, because JMK -- I don't think they exist anymore, do
- 21 they?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Is it -- it's Jack Matthews.
- 23 Yeah, he's still out there, I think, yeah.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So he told you to plug
- a well that was carried in somebody else's name?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yep.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. What does it cost you
- 3 to operate the Saunders on a monthly basis?
- 4 THE WITNESS: The Saunders well cost relatively
- 5 nothing.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Well, let's think about what
- 7 it costs. How many wells do you have out there that are
- 8 active?
- 9 THE WITNESS: Presently?
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, that are producing.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Right now we've got six Hasties,
- 12 we've got one Amoco, and we've got one Michael.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you've got eight wells.
- 14 And you hire a pumper?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And does he pump more than
- 17 those eight wells for you?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Does he --
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Does he pump more than the
- 20 eight wells?
- 21 THE WITNESS: For me?
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: Oh, no.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So what do you pay
- 25 him?

- 1 THE WITNESS: \$1,200.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: \$1,200 a month?
- THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So in pumper's costs, you've
- 5 got -- that's \$150 per well. Okay. And then you paid
- 6 to have -- or will pay to have the OCD forms filed and the
- 7 BLM forms filed, right?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What does that cost you?
- 10 THE WITNESS: She said -- right now she said
- 11 it's \$75.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: \$75 a month per well?
- 13 THE WITNESS: No.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Just \$75.
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah. That's -- she's
- 16 renegotiated, it's \$75.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, \$75 to do it on all
- 18 eight wells.
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah, on eight wells, but that's
- 20 also including the BLM.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so that's about \$10 a
- 22 well. Do you pay your pumper's expenses or just the
- 23 \$1,200 flat?
- 24 THE WITNESS: The expenses that we have that
- 25 are -- if it needs fittings, fixtures, anything like that,

Page 148 that averages maybe about a hundred and a quarter a month. 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For all eight wells? 2 3 THE WITNESS: Yeah. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So that's, say, another \$15. THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And you have to lift the 6 7 water on these, right? 8 THE WITNESS: Yeah. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What does your power bill run 9 out there? 10 THE WITNESS: Power bill, they have it out 11 12 there, it runs about -- we just got it. I'd say it's 13 about \$400, I think. CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: \$400 a month per well or 14 total? 15 THE WITNESS: Total. 16 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so that's about another \$50 a well, right? 18 THE WITNESS: Uh-huh. 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And you've got chemical 20 expenses, don't you? 21 THE WITNESS: No, I don't have any --22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You don't do a corrosion 23 24 inhibitor program? 25 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You don't do a corrosion
- 2 inhibitor program or anything like that?
- THE WITNESS: When we had gone in there before
- 4 with that, I'll usually come up with a lump sum and I'll
- 5 work all the wells at once. But it's not something on a
- 6 monthly --
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: On a monthly average, what
- 8 would that run you?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I don't think I have anything.
- 10 You'd have to ask the pumper on that, I don't know. I
- 11 don't think we have anything that is on a monthly basis on
- 12 that.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, but your occasional
- 14 expenses can be divided by the number of months between
- 15 those expenses, right?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And how much would that run?
- 18 THE WITNESS: We have -- for the last six
- 19 months, for the last seven months, we shot that -- we
- 20 probably did a total of maybe \$700.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So that's \$100 a month. So
- that's running about, again, \$15 a month per well, right?
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, you answer the questions,
- 25 I'm asking.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Oh. If you say that's what it is.
- CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. What other -- Well,
- 3 you've got -- you know, do you pay the pumper's gasoline
- 4 or anything like that?
- 5 THE WITNESS: No.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: He pays that out of --
- 7 THE WITNESS: The wells are located -- are -- He
- 8 has other routes and stuff, and mine are, like, on his way
- 9 home. He lives right outside of town about 8 miles or so.
- 10 They're the first ones he runs into. And he's usually
- 11 coming back and forth, so he usually takes them in on the
- 12 way.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So that's in the
- 14 \$1,200 a month?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. What other expenses do
- 17 you have?
- 18 THE WITNESS: That's pretty much about it.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, what's your
- 20 working interest in the Saunders lease?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Saunders lease, I think it's about
- 22 76 percent -- 75, 76 percent.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 76 percent working interest?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah. Well, my net interest on --
- 25 yeah, my working interest that I end up with after all the

- 1 royalties --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'm talking about the working
- 3 interest.
- THE WITNESS: I own 100 percent working
- 5 interest.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 100 percent working interest.
- 7 And your net revenue interest is about 76 percent?
- 8 THE WITNESS: 76 percent.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, you did some
- 10 disconnecting and came up with some allocations. How much
- 11 gas was the Saunders well producing when it was plugged?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I would say about 150.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 150 a month?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah, about 150.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Did you testify a little
- 16 earlier that it might be about 120?
- 17 THE WITNESS: Actually, when we -- we were just
- 18 looking over lunch there, they both averaged about --
- 19 together it was about 300 and something. But anywhere
- 20 from -- it will shoot anywhere from 120 up to 160 out
- 21 there depending on what it is.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so maybe 140 average?
- THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much are you getting for
- 25 that gas now, net?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Net? We're getting it -- Right
- 2 now it's at three forty, probably about two sixty -- about
- 3 two sixty-five, two seventy-five on it because it has a
- 4 nitrogen content.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Are you getting any liquids
- 6 out of it?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Am I getting any revenue from
- 8 liquids?
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Are you getting any liquids
- 10 out of it, yeah.
- 11 THE WITNESS: No, I'm not making any revenues on
- 12 any of that. No.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Are there any other --
- 14 I'm assuming since you're not selling liquids, the gas is
- 15 the only thing, and you're getting about two seventy-five,
- 16 and you're making about 140 a month. If you multiply the
- 17 140, times the two seventy-five, times .76, what does that
- 18 amount to? That amounts to less than \$300 a month, right?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, that's --
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. It's generating...
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Somewhere around \$300 a
- 23 month. And by my calculations, it's costing you about
- 24 \$285 a month to operate.
- THE WITNESS: Well, that well doesn't cost -- I

- 1 don't have any electrical on the Saunders.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You don't have any electrical
- 3 on the Saunders?
- 4 THE WITNESS: No electrical at all on the
- 5 Saunders.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Didn't you testify that you
- 7 had to run a box out there and some lines that you -- all
- 8 your --
- 9 THE WITNESS: No, that was to the Muncy. No.
- 10 The Saunders doesn't have any electrical at all.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So we take off \$50,
- that's still, you know, somewhere in the neighborhood of
- 13 \$200, \$250 a month.
- 14 THE WITNESS: Well, the pumper does the Saunders
- 15 when he's out there. What he does with the Saunders, he
- 16 basically just -- has -- it's a meter reading that he has
- 17 on it.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so --
- 19 THE WITNESS: It's a very low maintenance well.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so it doesn't carry its
- 21 share --
- 22 THE WITNESS: No, it doesn't really carry its
- 23 share.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. What about maintaining
- 25 the meter at the Amoco Federal, how much does that run?

- THE WITNESS: It doesn't cost me anything.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Oh, DCP does that?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How come they did it at that
- 5 well and they didn't do it at this one?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Well, they had it -- At that well?
- 7 What do you mean?
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: At the Amoco Federal. They
- 9 do it at the Amoco Federal --
- 10 THE WITNESS: They go in there, there's stuff on
- it, on the -- They determined that it was okay to have it
- 12 there that way.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Now, you said you had to pull
- 14 the Saunders well, if I understood correctly. I may have
- 15 been confused --
- 16 THE WITNESS: No, we never pulled the Saunders.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Are you going to have
- 18 to pull the Saunders well in the near future?
- 19 THE WITNESS: It's plugged. You plugged it.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Oh, that's right. I'm
- 21 sorry. How often did you have to pull that well?
- THE WITNESS: We had never pulled it.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You had never pulled it in
- 24 how many years?
- 25 THE WITNESS: From the time that I've had it, I

- 1 haven't pulled it, no.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And how long before that had
- 3 it been since it had been pulled?
- 4 THE WITNESS: I don't know.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Do you think it would have
- 6 been about time they were going to have to do something?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah, we were -- I was looking
- 8 forward to pulling it. What we were looking at doing is,
- 9 we had a lot of success over on the Hasties wells by
- 10 putting in a compressor.
- Out there, they had been changing a lot of the
- 12 lines there. And the line pressure has been off quite a
- 13 bit, so it's really depressed our production. And my
- 14 pumper, George, we brought in a new compressor on that and
- 15 he increased the production on the Hasties by eight times
- 16 on there. So we're looking at doing --
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But that's a different zone,
- 18 a different production history, right?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Right. I think that it would
- 20 probably do just as well or better.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why do you think that?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Those wells have always been
- 23 coming through consistently. And just recently that we
- 24 had, we saw that the -- when the main line had dropped in
- 25 there, the pressure on it, our oil shot up -- our gas

- 1 production shot up.
- CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: In which well?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Well, right now it was the Amoco.
- 4 But we saw that they would shoot up. We would have all of
- 5 a sudden these spurts where it would go from maybe a seven
- 6 day production up to a 26 in one day.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So you were going to
- 8 buy the compressor?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I was going to purchase it?
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: That's a question.
- 11 THE WITNESS: Either I was going to buy it or I
- 12 was going to rent it.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much would it cost you to
- 14 buy or rent it?
- 15 THE WITNESS: The one that I just bought on the
- other was about \$4,000. And to rent it, depending on who
- 17 you talk to out there, you can get them from maybe
- 18 anywhere from \$500, maybe \$650.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How much would it cost you to
- 20 run it?
- 21 THE WITNESS: That's what we were trying to --
- 22 we were going about determining in terms of what the
- 23 expense -- if it was going to offset it, and we were going
- 24 to see if the price -- the commodity price on natural gas
- 25 was going to move on it. We were waiting to see if gas

- 1 went back up.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So in essence, you were
- 3 waiting to see what happened?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Sorry?
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: In essence, you were waiting
- 6 to see what happened?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Well, when you're out there, you
- 8 got to make those commercial determinations --
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But you weren't making any
- 10 money at it -- or hardly any money at it, and you were
- 11 just waiting to see what was going to happen?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Well, we didn't have the funds
- 13 that we were going to be throwing at it to see what there
- 14 was with it yet. We had some other things that we were
- 15 going to do, but we had been talking about getting a
- 16 compressor for -- we ought to get a compressor for the
- 17 other wells.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And did you talk to a
- 19 petroleum engineer and ask him what putting a compressor
- 20 on it would do?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. We've been talking with
- 22 Hill Engine Supply.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Hill Engine Supply? That's a
- 24 petroleum engineer?
- THE WITNESS: Well, no, it's not a petroleum --

- 1 he's a supplier of it.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So you didn't talk to
- 3 a reservoir engineer to tell you what would happen if you
- 4 put a compressor on it?
- 5 THE WITNESS: No.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Are there compressors on any
- 7 of the other -- you said you purchased one compressor,
- 8 which one was that?
- 9 THE WITNESS: What?
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You said you'd put a
- 11 compressor on one of your wells, which one was that?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Oh, we put a -- It's on the
- 13 Hasties 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, 20.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So on all of them?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yeah, we put it on all of them.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And that increased the
- 17 production on those wells eight times?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: If I were to check those
- 20 records --
- 21 THE WITNESS: You bet. I got them here if you
- 22 want to see them.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'd like to see them. Did
- 24 the production hold up?
- THE WITNESS: It's holding up.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It's holding up at eight
- 2 times what it was producing before?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Right. We were doing probably, I
- 4 think about -- Collectively what it was doing at the time
- 5 it had dropped on there, because -- The pumper that we
- 6 had, he had --
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What were those wells -- And
- 8 which ones were they again?
- 9 THE WITNESS: These were the Hasties 19, 20 --
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The Hasties what?
- 11 THE WITNESS: 16, 17, 18, 19, 21.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the Hasties 16 through 21
- 13 less 20?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Less 20?
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No. 20 you didn't list.
- 16 THE WITNESS: Oh, no, they all -- 16, 17, 18,
- 17 19, 20 and 21 --
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so that's six wells?
- 19 THE WITNESS: That's six wells.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And what were those
- 21 six wells producing before -- And when did you put the
- 22 compressor on it?
- 23 THE WITNESS: We put the compressor on it -- we
- 24 just put it on in April.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. What were they

- 1 producing together before the compression?
- THE WITNESS: I'll have to tell you what
- 3 occurred before so you understand what we're doing. The
- 4 wells that were producing, they were doing -- the wells
- 5 were doing okay before.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What were they producing
- 7 together before?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I don't remember. They were
- 9 doing probably about 1,500 -- maybe about 1,500 --
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 1,500 a day?
- 11 THE WITNESS: No, on a monthly basis.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 13 THE WITNESS: And then what occurred is, was
- 14 there was a continuing drop on that. And the pumper that
- 15 I had, Mr. Larry Ivans, he had come over from the
- 16 gentleman that we had purchased the well from. And he
- 17 continued with them, he had identified himself as a pumper
- 18 on that.
- 19 And he misconfigured the lines and he blew my
- 20 compressor out a couple times on there. So we weren't
- 21 getting a pull from the wells on it. So it's basically --
- 22 we weren't meeting -- Yeah, the line pressure was always
- 23 blowing us out all the time, so we couldn't get into the
- 24 line on it. It was harder and harder and it got to be
- 25 less and less. And when we repaired the lines, then the

- 1 pressure went up on it. So we dropped -- the production
- 2 on those wells dropped.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 4 THE WITNESS: And then when George came out,
- 5 when he came out in September, he went out and he looked
- 6 at all the stuff, and he said, "Tom, your wells over there
- 7 with the gas, I can increase your gas production." He
- 8 goes, "I think what you have here with the pressures and
- 9 everything are incorrect. I can help you out with that."
- 10 So he put together a shopping list on it, and he
- 11 went out and put all the stuff in. And since April, those
- 12 wells have been doing about -- they're up to about 800 or
- 13 900 -- went up to 800 or 900.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you went from 1,500 to 800
- 15 or 900?
- 16 THE WITNESS: No, they originally were at 15.
- 17 That's why we knew they would go back up. But then --
- 18 WITH the pumper that I had there for the four years, he
- 19 was slowly beating those things up. He was doing things
- that were wrong with them. The production was falling.
- 21 We had to replace two compressors. When we got them in,
- 22 he blew them out, because he --
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I thought they were on one
- 24 compressor, all six wells were on one compressor? You
- 25 said --

PAUL BACA PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTERS

THE WITNESS: Yeah.

25

Yeah, it comes out to

- 1 about -- I guess, what is it --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So about 8 MCF per day per
- 3 well?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I'm being paid for it. And
- 5 also keep in mind that three of those wells, of those
- 6 Hasties, the 16, 17 and 18, also produce oil, there's also
- 7 oil production.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And how much is that?
- 9 THE WITNESS: About every -- I'd say about every
- 10 45 days we had -- we can get a load out. It will vary.
- 11 But it will run about every 45 days, it will do about 75
- on those three wells, 75 barrels.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So 75 barrels over a 45 day
- 14 period?
- THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So that's about 1 3/4 barrels
- 17 per day per three wells. Okay. Let's get back from this
- 18 excursion. You were making how much gas just before you
- 19 installed the compressors?
- 20 THE WITNESS: We had dropped down -- I can -- I
- 21 have the records over there. But on those Hasties wells
- 22 or --
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, the six Hasties wells
- 24 that you put on compression. And --
- 25 THE WITNESS: I don't remember. I'm trying to

- 1 think now what it was.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Well, you just testified
- 3 that --
- 4 THE WITNESS: I could be wrong.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Maybe a hundred?
- THE WITNESS: I don't know, I'd have to look at
- 7 the records.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: A hundred for a month?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I'll withdraw my
- 10 answer. I don't know. I'll have to look at the records.
- 11 I can't think of what it is right offhand.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Well, you testified, you
- 13 know, to --
- 14 THE WITNESS: I may have got the number wrong.
- 15 I'll have to look at the records. I have them right here.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla, would you
- 17 mind --
- 18 THE WITNESS: Can I see them?
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You put the compressors on
- 20 the six -- or compressor, although I'm not sure it's
- 21 compressor yet -- you put the compressor on the Hasties
- 22 wells in April. What was the monthly gas production prior
- 23 to putting the compressors on it?
- 24 THE WITNESS: We have here in February on the
- 25 Hasties there, we got about -- it was about 118 that we

- 1 had.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: 118 for the entire month for
- 3 all six wells?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So that's about two-thirds of
- 6 an MCF a day?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. It dropped down
- 8 significantly, right.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And after you put the
- 10 compression on, what did it go to?
- THE WITNESS: We're up to about -- between 850
- 12 and 925, 930 for the last three months.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is that what you reported to
- 14 the OCD?
- 15 THE WITNESS: You bet.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And what did it do this month
- 17 -- the last month that you --
- 18 THE WITNESS: We just had the records, I just
- 19 did -- I think it was -- the Hasties, they came in -- I
- 20 think it was about 700.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it's falling quick?
- THE WITNESS: Huh?
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It's falling quick?
- 24 THE WITNESS: No. We had four months that they
- 25 were -- that it was up over -- it was almost 900. And

- 1 then this last month, it just came to seven, seven and
- 2 some change.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 4 THE WITNESS: But the way those wells work,
- 5 depends on whatever line pressure is on there, and George
- 6 manipulated -- he was working it to push it through.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So if you had put a
- 8 compressor on the Saunders well, what would it do?
- 9 THE WITNESS: What would it do?
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What would it have done?
- 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I would have
- 12 rented one initially, to work -- to do both the Amoco and
- 13 the Saunders. But we have bursts up to 25, 30 MCFs --
- 14 just on one of the wells there'd be bursts up there. So
- it has something to do with the line pressure that we're
- 16 working with.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. But this isn't the --
- 18 the Saunders was not completed in the same zone as the
- 19 Hasties, right? The Saunders didn't produce any oil --
- 20 THE WITNESS: The Saunders wasn't --
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Didn't produce any oil?
- THE WITNESS: No.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it's a different type of
- 24 production environment?
- 25 THE WITNESS: I think initially when it was

- 1 originally drilled, there was oil and gas, but now it's
- 2 just gas, it's a gas well.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, I can't remember
- 4 who it was that asked you the question, but you never
- 5 sought the authority from the OCD or the BLM to surface
- 6 commingle the Amoco Federal and the Saunders well, did
- 7 you?
- 8 THE WITNESS: I did not, no.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And as far as you know, it
- 10 was never approved, never applied for?
- 11 THE WITNESS: I don't know if it was or not.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 13 THE WITNESS: I don't know if it was or not with
- 14 JMK or some other people.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, you made the
- 16 statement when you we were talking about how much the
- 17 Saunders was producing in your testimony itself, that you
- 18 disconnected the Saunders and that the two wells together
- 19 were making between 300 and 360 MCF a month, and that the
- 20 Saunders -- by the subtraction of the Saunders well when
- 21 it was taken offline, that it was making 40 to 45 percent
- 22 of the production; is that correct?
- THE WITNESS: Uh-huh.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And, you know, 40 percent
- 25 of -- Why -- You didn't use a definite number. How many

- 1 times did you perform that test?
- THE WITNESS: Well, we just did it once.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And it was making 40 to 45
- 4 percent. That's -- you know, that's a hard number to
- 5 apply to production numbers.
- THE WITNESS: Well, after the well was plugged,
- 7 the numbers -- Since we dropped the production that's on
- 8 it, it was only, like, 43 percent.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it was 43 percent that
- 10 you --
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes, after -- From plugging the
- 12 wells, that proved that there was production, because
- there was a drop in the production, and it was about 43
- 14 percent that we had on there.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, you're a 100
- 16 percent working interest owner in the Amoco Federal,
- 17 right?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And what's your net revenue
- 20 interest in that well?
- THE WITNESS: I think it runs about 75, 76.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And in the Saunders, it's the
- 23 same thing?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: There's no difference?

- THE WITNESS: Yeah, it's 75, 76.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Now, is there a difference --
- 3 I'm asking the question, is there a difference in your net
- 4 revenue percentage in the Saunders and the Amoco Federal?
- 5 THE WITNESS: I don't have the breakdown of it.
- 6 I don't know what those -- I mean, with the lease that
- 7 they have on it, what the lease figures on it. But my
- 8 recollection is that -- what I asked for with Chris on
- 9 those, it was 75, 76.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, and they're both
- 11 straight federal leases, right?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And I assume there's somebody
- in the chain of title between you and the Feds -- Because
- 15 I think the federal leases in those days were an eighth,
- 16 weren't they?
- 17 THE WITNESS: The Feds get -- they still get
- 18 their eighth.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right, but there are other
- 20 interests in there.
- THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah. There are other
- 22 interests that are in there, yeah.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And they're paid -- the
- 24 division order is held by the purchaser, DCP?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Right. And they're paid off the

- 1 top.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And I think we've already
- 3 covered this, but I want to cover it in the order of my
- 4 notes here. You said that on the Saunders well, you knew
- 5 there was production because there was a chart and a meter
- 6 there. And we've already talked about why you didn't
- 7 report it, it's because the meter just wasn't functioning
- 8 or calibrated, right?
- 9 THE WITNESS: I don't think it was -- It
- 10 probably wasn't calibrated properly. It was going around
- 11 and -- My pumper at the time just took the chart out and
- 12 threw a new one in and that was it and --
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why would he go to the
- 14 problem of winding the chart and taking the chart if it
- 15 wasn't measuring anything?
- 16 THE WITNESS: It was measuring. The chart was
- 17 measuring, we just didn't have it analyzed. We didn't
- 18 have it sent out for analyzation that was on it.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So your pumper every day came
- 20 in, wound the recorder --
- 21 THE WITNESS: He just puts a chart in, a piece
- 22 of paper in. I think it was a seven or ten day chart
- 23 that he had in there. And he just takes it, puts it
- 24 in -- There are a couple of things that spin around on it.
- I have a photograph of it if you'd like to see it.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, I'm pretty familiar with
- 2 them.
- 3 THE WITNESS: Okay. All right.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But he went through that
- 5 effort every day -- every week and then just threw the
- 6 chart away?
- 7 THE WITNESS: I have the charts. I have the
- 8 chart right here.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You just said he'd take them
- 10 off and threw them away.
- 11 THE WITNESS: No, he just took it. I didn't
- 12 say he threw them away, he just took the charts out and
- 13 put in another chart that was there.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay now, we're talking about
- 15 the Sanders well, not the Amoco well, right?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Right.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So your pumper would go by
- 18 there every day and take the chart off the Sanders well --
- 19 THE WITNESS: It was a seven day, ten day chart,
- 20 I think it was, that he had on there. I doubt if he even
- 21 went by it except maybe every ten days to change the
- 22 chart, not on a daily basis.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. You were talking about
- 24 the Scott Federal No. 1 and that you had to run
- 25 electricity to the well to pump the water, right? That

- 1 that well had been dormant for four years?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And you're aware that that
- 4 was a violation of OCD rules, weren't you?
- 5 THE WITNESS: I didn't know it was a violation,
- 6 I know we have to get them into production.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, and that well wasn't?
- 8 THE WITNESS: No, the well was there. That was
- 9 it, it was sitting dormant.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, when you say dormant,
- 11 it still had a pumping unit?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I had a pump jack on it, I had --
- 13 we had the tanks there, the separators and that.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was there a pump in the hole?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was it connected to the sales
- 17 line?
- 18 THE WITNESS: It would go into the tank.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And then you would
- 20 truck it from the tank?
- THE WITNESS: We didn't truck anything, we never
- 22 made a shipment from it. That's why it was full, the
- 23 water and the oil.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And you said
- 25 Mr. Shipley brought the Scott into production?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'm assuming Mr. Shipley is
- 3 going to testify today?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. When you say he
- 6 brought it into production, what do you mean?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Well, he -- I'll tell you my --
- 8 what I saw of him. At the time, we were over plugging the
- 9 wells, the Shearns wells. And that other pumper walked
- 10 off. And I was introduced to Shipley and -- He's kind of
- 11 a troubleshooter guy. He says, "I'll get to work." He
- 12 knew what the deadlines were. "I can take care of it.
- 13 Don't worry, I'll get it done."
- 14 He went out, he got the -- I said, "I got the
- 15 electrical hooked up. We need panels, we need -- " He
- 16 says, "We need the motors. I need to do some plumbing on
- 17 the thing that we need to get with it. I'll get it
- 18 running for you." And he had to do a few other things
- 19 with the tanks to make certain they weren't leaking. He
- 20 checked just to make sure.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is the Scott the only well on
- the plugging list that you brought back into production?
- 23 THE WITNESS: On the plugging list that you had?
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes.
- THE WITNESS: Well, the Saunders was already in

- 1 production, so that wasn't necessary. The two Muncies, we
- 2 worked briefly on, and it didn't look like anything was
- going to fly with those. The one -- it just didn't appear
- 4 to be anything that was worth -- those Muncies on there.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I thought the Muncies were
- 6 the ones that you didn't have the operating rights on?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah. We didn't know that at the
- 8 time, but we went and we started working on them. We went
- 9 out and we worked on them on there. I put the things and
- 10 everything that was on there to go ahead and work -- You
- 11 know. I was working on a deadline. I said, "Let's just
- 12 get the things done."
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: When you bought C&D from your
- 14 predecessors -- What was their name?
- 15 THE WITNESS: The Jeffries.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The Jeffries -- did you buy
- 17 the Muncy wells?
- 18 THE WITNESS: The Muncy -- what I did was bought
- 19 the company.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You bought the company?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah. And the Muncy wells that
- 22 they had with it, that was included.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They were listed as an asset
- 24 of the company?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Yeah. It was listed, yeah.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, when you went to
- 2 the courthouse and checked the county clerk's records, you
- 3 found out that you did not own the mineral rights?
- 4 THE WITNESS: Operating rights.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Operating rights. Okay. And
- 6 what are operating rights?
- 7 THE WITNESS: What we were doing to work the
- 8 wells to have them produce, to go down and pump that well
- 9 to bring out the hydrocarbons that are -- The wells didn't
- 10 even go down to a thousand feet.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How does that differ from a
- 12 working interest?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Sorry?
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How do the operating rights
- 15 differ from the --
- 16 THE WITNESS: Well, my rights that I have on it,
- 17 the bonds and the like that I have cover my operating
- 18 rights that I have. And my operating rights, I had 100
- 19 percent working interest from 1,000 feet to 2,455.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, but the question is,
- 21 how do the operating rights differ from the working
- 22 interest?
- 23 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I couldn't define
- 24 it, tell you what that difference is.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, the well we

- 1 plugged that had the oil in the tanks you think, you have
- 2 no idea what happened to that oil?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Or the water.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Or water, you have no idea
- 5 what happened to it?
- 6 THE WITNESS: It was sitting out there days
- 7 before. It was in a tank that was there. And until --
- 8 Sanchez says there was nothing in it, those tanks were
- 9 empty. Those tanks, when we purchased -- we acquired --
- 10 You see on our C-115, it shows there was something in
- 11 those tanks when we got them.
- George had added more to those tanks, and those
- 13 two tanks were full. They were full. Because I was out
- 14 there to get them to pull the water off, so we were going
- 15 to go in and determine what we were going to do with that
- 16 well.
- 17 And what happened with the contents of that with
- 18 the plugging crew that was there? I assumed that they had
- 19 taken them off to a disposal facility. That's what I
- 20 assumed.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why would they take oil to a
- 22 disposal facility?
- 23 THE WITNESS: There was water also that came
- 24 off.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Well, why would they

- 1 take the oil that was there to a disposal facility?
- 2 THE WITNESS: I may be using the wrong
- 3 terminology. They were taking it to dispose of -- to sell
- 4 it, to do whatever there was with it. I don't know what
- 5 they were going to be doing with it. I was told to stay
- 6 away from the -- stay off the lease. I wasn't out there
- 7 monitoring them.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Let's talk about the
- 9 state well, the Schneider. You said it was capped, not
- 10 even functioning, didn't have a market, but it had
- 11 produced, hadn't it?
- 12 THE WITNESS: The well had produced before,
- 13 yeah.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Do you know how much it had
- 15 produced?
- 16 THE WITNESS: No. I think it had dropped. From
- 17 the records that I saw, it had produced before.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Did it produce gas?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah, gas.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It was a gas well?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it did have a gas sales
- 23 line somewhere?
- 24 THE WITNESS: It had it somewhere, but they
- 25 were -- I don't know what Matthews and those fellows,

- 1 where they were putting it before.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Who is Daryl Finney?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Daryl Finney?
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah.
- 5 THE WITNESS: Daryl Finney is a gentleman that
- 6 lives in Artesia. He's an operator. He has Finney Oil
- 7 and JDR, two companies, where he operates about, I don't
- 8 know, about 30 wells. And his lease is right adjacent to
- 9 mine. He was introduced to me by Chris Jeffries.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. This is going to be a
- 11 little bit redundant, but I too am interested in what you
- 12 meant when he said he shot it with water.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Oh. I think I used -- I think
- 14 George may be a little better -- What we did is, we went
- 15 over and -- They shot down about -- We were trying to load
- 16 test the thing to see if we could do a --
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What do you mean load test?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Well, he had a pressure -- I don't
- 19 know exactly what he was doing, okay? He brought a big
- 20 pumping unit over there -- not pumping unit, but water
- 21 unit with a pump on it, and he hooked up the -- the water
- 22 thing up to the side of it and --
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was it a vacuum truck or --
- 24 THE WITNESS: It was just a water truck. We
- 25 were using the water when we were plugging the wells.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- THE WITNESS: And when we finished there, he
- 3 came over and he said, "Let's see if we can get this well
- 4 in operation here." And so he came in and he hooked the
- 5 water up on it, built up the pressure --
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Did he hook up to the back
- 7 side or --
- 8 THE WITNESS: No, it's just a pumping unit, it's
- 9 a water pumping unit.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was the pump still in
- 11 the hole?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry?
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'm having a hard time
- 14 visualizing --
- 15 THE WITNESS: Nothing was removed at all from --
- 16 He hooked it right on with the pump jack --
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, he hooked up to the
- 18 annulus?
- 19 THE WITNESS: He hooked up to the what?
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: To the back side, to the
- 21 annulus.
- 22 THE WITNESS: I don't know what the terminology
- 23 is.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: He didn't hook up to the flow
- 25 line, did he?

- 1 THE WITNESS: No. No, he brought it to the --
- 2 it went right over the hole. As you're coming out of the
- 3 hole, the pipes, the pump jack there, the flow line was on
- 4 the other side. There was a flow line that was on the
- 5 other side, and on the other side there's like a "T." He
- 6 hooked on one side, cut the flow line off so that you
- 7 could shoot it --
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, and there was a pump
- 9 jack on one side -- you just testified that there was a
- 10 pump jack on the --
- 11 THE WITNESS: There was a pump jack.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And there were rods in the
- 13 hole?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Yeah. There was everything that
- 15 was in there.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And I assume on the end of
- 17 the rods is a pump?
- 18 THE WITNESS: I assume -- I don't -- You quys
- 19 had pulled it there. I didn't think there was a pump
- 20 jack there pumping that, so...
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You were describing how he
- 22 shot it with water. Go ahead with the description.
- 23 THE WITNESS: What he did is, he built up
- 24 pressure on the water, and then he popped it and he shot
- 25 it through, he shot it -- to shoot it through on there.

- 1 And then it went on just about, what, 20 seconds on there.
- 2 And then he -- because he closed everything off,
- 3 opened up the value, and then sucked up there to see if he
- 4 could get the water up whatever he shot down there just to
- 5 see if he could get it going.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it started pumping?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Oh, yeah. The well did pump. It
- 8 pumped.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the well is actually
- 10 capable of producing as it sat there, it had power, it
- 11 had --
- 12 THE WITNESS: Well -- Yeah. What we had at
- 13 that time was -- and George can explain it to you, when he
- 14 went out to pump it later, we did get some water, and then
- 15 it just kind of went flat. But he'll be able to explain
- 16 it to you in more detail.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Do you happen to know who
- 18 owns the operating rights in the Muncy wells?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Yeah. I was taking a look at that
- 20 with the federal things on there, and it's -- I think it's
- 21 HS, HS has the master of that lease on it. That's one
- 22 thing I could see on there. It's shallow.
- 23 Unless Jack Matthews had them and retained them
- 24 on there. I know that he retained -- Because we also
- 25 bought the Hasties wells from him. And he retained those

- 1 shallow rights on those Hasties wells on there. He only
- 2 gave me the deeper rights on those wells. But he retained
- 3 all that shallow rights.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Let's talk about the
- 5 August 2008 Order individually. There are five ordering
- 6 paragraphs on there. The first one ordered you to plug
- 7 four wells; is that correct?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Is this August 14th?
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes.
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And it gave you until
- 12 September 14, 2008. Did you plug all those wells before
- 13 September 14, 2008?
- 14 THE WITNESS: I quess -- one of them I didn't
- 15 get done until the 16th. The other one, the Shilo, was
- 16 commenced on the 11th, and we could not --
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the answer to that yes or
- 18 no question is almost, huh?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Close.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Close.
- 21 THE WITNESS: We went and --
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But Ordering Paragraph No. 2
- 23 ordered you to do some stuff that you didn't do, right?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Paragraph 2?
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah.

- 1 THE WITNESS: With regards to --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For instance, did you plug
- 3 the Saunders well?
- 4 THE WITNESS: No, it was in production, it was
- 5 producing.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The Order didn't say plug it
- 7 if it is not producing, the Order said that you would plug
- 8 that well by September --
- 9 THE WITNESS: Doesn't it say we have to bring
- 10 them into production or something on there, or issue a TA
- 11 or --
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Bring it into compliance.
- 13 THE WITNESS: Yeah.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What about the Muncy Federal
- No. 1, that's one of them that you didn't have the
- 16 operating rights so you ignored the Order.
- 17 THE WITNESS: No, I didn't ignore the Order, I
- 18 still have to work on it. We went to work on it.
- 19 That's what we did with the -- on the -- the Muncy No. 1,
- 20 there was nothing -- I couldn't do anything. Didn't have
- 21 a pump jack, we didn't know we were going to have to do a
- 22 lot of work on it, so we immediately went over to the
- 23 Muncy No. 2.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 25 THE WITNESS: And that's when he lined it up and

- 1 that's the one Daryl Finney worked on.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And what about the Schneider
- 3 No. 1?
- 4 THE WITNESS: The Schneider No. 1, no, that was
- 5 the one that was going -- at that depth -- we figured on
- 6 the depth on there to pull -- to do the work that we were
- 7 probably going to have to do with it and get a pump jack
- 8 and everything, it was going to run into --
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you didn't comply with the
- 10 Order with respect to that one?
- 11 THE WITNESS: No, I did not.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What about the Scott Federal
- 13 No. 1?
- 14 THE WITNESS: Scott Federal, yes, we --
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You did plug it or bring it
- 16 back into compliance?
- 17 THE WITNESS: We brought it back -- we got it so
- 18 it was producing, we hooked all the electrical on it. We
- 19 had it lined it up and it was pumping water. It sat there
- 20 because there was a lot of water in the hole.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And what's it making
- 22 now?
- THE WITNESS: It's plugged.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And did you file true
- 25 an accurate forms electronically on Form C-115 for all of

- 1 your wells for all of the months from January through May
- 2 2008?
- 3 THE WITNESS: From when?
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: According to the Order, from
- 5 January 2008 through and including May 2008.
- 6 THE WITNESS: At the time when I had filed the
- 7 ones on May -- March 25, yeah, I -- to the best of my
- 8 knowledge at that time, it was true and accurate on March
- 9 25th.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, but they weren't true
- 11 and accurate, right?
- 12 THE WITNESS: They weren't true and accurate?
- 13 There were a few numbers that were off on the -- as I say,
- 14 with the -- just the addition stuff that was on there.
- 15 But, yeah, they were true and accurate.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner?
- 17 COMMISSIONER OLSON: But you say you filed them
- 18 by March of 2009, correct?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah, 2009.
- 20 COMMISSIONER OLSON: So you didn't file them by
- 21 September 14th of 2008?
- THE WITNESS: No.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you didn't comply with the
- 24 Order?
- 25 THE WITNESS: No. I couldn't file all -- it

- 1 says all -- for all wells, but I can't get it into your
- 2 system.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, but the question is,
- 4 you did not comply with the Order; is that correct?
- 5 THE WITNESS: No, I couldn't file true and
- 6 accurate statements at that time, I was not capable of it.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay now, the Order says that
- 8 the Division may proceed to plug and abandon and/or all of
- 9 C&D Management's wells; is that correct?
- 10 THE WITNESS: Okay.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So if you didn't comply with
- 12 the Order, you were subject to that penalty; is that
- 13 correct?
- 14 THE WITNESS: If that's what it says, yeah.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And it also ordered you to
- 16 pay an assessed penalty which you did or didn't pay?
- 17 THE WITNESS: The assessed penalty of \$5,000?
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It says \$16,000.
- THE WITNESS: \$16,000? That was a penalty that
- 20 was -- I think because of the Marbob case, or whatever,
- 21 that's been dismissed or whatever.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Who told you that?
- THE WITNESS: Legal counsel.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so your counsel advised
- 25 you not to pay that?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Because you had a hearing that was
- 2 on it. So I didn't have to pay it because of the Supreme
- 3 Court case.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. But you were ordered
- 5 to pay that prior to September 15th, 2008. Do you know
- 6 when the Supreme Court decisions was?
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yeah, it was in March.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Of what year?
- 9 THE WITNESS: This year.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So it wasn't prior to
- 11 September 15, 2008?
- 12 THE WITNESS: Sorry?
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it wasn't prior to
- 14 September 15, 2008?
- 15 THE WITNESS: You're asking me to pay something
- 16 that potentially --
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, I'm asking you if you
- 18 complied with the Order, sir, and you did not comply with
- 19 the Order, did you?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Not with that portion, no.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And so you got on your
- 22 crystal ball and found out that the Supreme Court would
- 23 make its ruling and failed to pay that based on your view
- 24 of the future?
- 25 THE WITNESS: I don't think that's a right --

- 1 What, I get out a crystal ball --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You did not -- Okay, then
- 3 answer this question.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I did not get out a crystal ball
- 5 and I did not look at the thing as --
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Then answer this question.
- 7 On September 15, 2008, was this a lawful order?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Was that a lawful order?
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was this a lawful order?
- 10 THE WITNESS: I don't know because -- I can't
- 11 answer you on that.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: On or before 5:00 p.m. on
- 13 September 15, 2008, did you pay the \$16,000 penalty?
- 14 THE WITNESS: No, I did not.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Now, you said something that
- 16 was a little bit curious. You said for the five wells
- 17 that were plugged, that you had some issues about being
- 18 called the operator of record; why is that?
- 19 THE WITNESS: Oh, that had to do with the five
- 20 wells -- had to do with the two wells -- the Muncies.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And that's the same
- 22 problem that we were talking about, the separation of --
- THE WITNESS: Yes. I remember, yeah, that had
- 24 to do with the Muncies.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Now, you said you've

- 1 been affiliated with C&D since 2007 -- or you've been the
- 2 owner of C&D since 2007; is that correct?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah, about.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How long have you been
- 5 affiliated with C&D?
- 6 THE WITNESS: Before that?
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yes.
- 8 THE WITNESS: I knew Chris and those guys before
- 9 that period of time.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Did you have an interest in
- 11 the company before that period?
- 12 THE WITNESS: No.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Before 2007, you had no
- 14 financial interest or no ownership interest in C&D --
- 15 THE WITNESS: I didn't have any ownership
- 16 interest, no.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Did you have an
- 18 employment-type interest with C&D?
- 19 THE WITNESS: No. I didn't work with anyone for
- 20 that.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I get the idea that you're
- 22 not telling me everything I'm asking. Were you -- did you
- 23 have any business with C&D before 2007 when you acquired
- 24 the ownership interest?
- THE WITNESS: Well, when I came out, what we did

- 1 was -- and this is the same thing I testified to you guys
- 2 when, what, back in July was, I was taking some time to
- 3 try to learn what was going on with what was -- what was
- 4 C&D. And then we had started a payment program at that
- 5 time. But I didn't take ownership of it.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, you had started a
- 7 payment program?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Well, I paid them a down payment
- 9 to hold -- you know --
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: When did you make that down
- 11 payment?
- 12 THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Was it years ahead of 2007
- 14 or --
- 15 THE WITNESS: No, it was months, maybe six
- 16 months.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: As far back as 2006, perhaps?
- THE WITNESS: Sorry?
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: As far back as 2006?
- 20 THE WITNESS: No, I don't think it was that --
- 21 I'm not sure. I don't recall.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I've got no further
- 23 questions. Why don't we go ahead and take a ten minute
- 24 break and we'll reconvene at 3:15.
- 25 (Note: A break was taken.)

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The record should reflect
- 2 that we've returned from break, that we're still in Case
- 3 No. 14055. The record should also reflect that all three
- 4 commissioners are present, we therefore have a quorum.
- 5 And I believe we were finishing up the cross-examination
- of Mr. Kizer by Mr. Swazo; is that correct?
- 7 MR. SWAZO: Yes.
- 8 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 9 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 10 Q. Mr. Kizer, in Ordering Paragraph No. 2, the last
- 11 sentence states:
- "No well shall be deemed in
- compliance with Rule 19-15-4-201 NMAC
- or this Order until C&D Management Company
- shall have filed true and accurate pro-
- 16 duction reports Form C-115 with the
- 17 Division with respect to such well for
- all months for which such reports are due."
- 19 MR. PADILLA: What exhibit is that?
- MR. SWAZO: That's Exhibit 94.
- Q. Ordering Paragraph No. 2 on Page 7, last
- 22 sentence.
- 23 A. And you're starting --
- Q. It lists the two Muncy wells, the Saunders, the
- 25 Schneider, the Scott Federal, the sentence immediately

- 1 before that.
- A. "No well shall be deemed"?
- 3 Q. Right.
- 4 A. Uh-huh.
- 5 Q. So, in order for a well to be in compliance with
- 6 this Order and also with Rule 201, C&D Management had to
- 7 file true and accurate production reports, C-115s, by
- 8 September 14, 2008, right?
- 9 A. Correct.
- 10 Q. And so you said that some of these wells were
- 11 producing, but none of the C-115s were filed by
- 12 September 14, 2008, were they?
- 13 A. I couldn't. I couldn't file them.
- Q. Did you try?
- 15 A. We tried to get the thing --
- 16 Q. When did you try?
- 17 A. It was back -- it had to be back in -- when we
- 18 originally got the things in there. We couldn't put the
- 19 Saunders in because I hadn't got the information on the
- 20 wells to determine which ones went to the Saunders.
- On the other wells that are here, the Muncy
- 22 wasn't producing, so there wasn't anything there. The
- 23 Muncy 2 wasn't producing. The Schneider 1 wasn't
- 24 producing. And the Scott had just gone into production
- 25 here lately.

- So on that Order for that day by September 14th,
- 2 I think we were only running the thing for maybe a day,
- 3 you know, a few days -- on the Scott. I mean, we just
- 4 came right under that time period there on the 14th on the
- 5 Scott, and on the Saunders, we had not yet determined what
- 6 the allocations were for that well on that. I was trying
- 7 to get the DCP to come out and put a darned meter on it.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, I think between
- 9 the two of us, we may have beaten this subject to death.
- MR. SWAZO: I just have one other question
- 11 related to this.
- 12 Q. So your testimony is that you tried to file
- 13 C-115s with the OCD for these wells prior to September 14,
- 14 2008?
- 15 A. Yeah.
- 16 O. Okay.
- 17 A. Prior to what date?
- 18 Q. September 14, 2008.
- 19 A. No, not before two thousand -- No. No, I
- 20 couldn't get -- I only informed the BLM in August that we
- 21 were putting that -- we were going to have to get a meter
- 22 on. So no, it wasn't until sometime in, I believe January
- 23 or something, in 2009. Because I didn't have any -- I
- 24 didn't have any way to determine which -- what the wells
- 25 were doing -- what the Saunders was, I had no way to

- 1 calibrate it on there.
- Q. And you testified that you plugged a well that
- 3 didn't appear in your records as being owned by C&D
- 4 Management?
- 5 A. Right.
- Q. And so you paid the expenses for plugging that
- 7 well?
- 8 A. Yes.
- 9 Q. And didn't you testify at the July 30, 2008
- 10 hearing that you had the resources to get the job done?
- 11 A. When is that?
- 12 Q. July 30, 2008.
- 13 A. Yeah.
- Q. And didn't you testify that, "I will get the job
- 15 done for you fellows here. I'll get the job done. We'll
- 16 have it done. I've never told you people I was going to
- 17 do something and not do it." Isn't that what you
- 18 testified?
- 19 A. And we went out to -- and we went out to go do
- 20 it. And then we ran into the escalating costs on that --
- on the one well, and I took on one well that I shouldn't
- 22 have that was there, and it left me with the Muncies and
- 23 the Schneider that were there on there.
- 24 And what we did was, we ran -- we started
- 25 working on some of the other wells, and we used up the

- 1 funds that were available on there, because we -- the
- 2 Schneider was going to take a lot of money to do all the
- 3 work with -- to get that well into operation.
- 4 And then -- That was in September. You know
- 5 what happened in September? All the banks -- everybody
- 6 went kaput. You know. By March we were down to \$38 oil.
- 7 The capital sources and bank lines of credit, they didn't
- 8 extend any credit with it. The fellows that I had that
- 9 were coming in with the additional capital, they decided
- 10 to wait until the price of oil somewhat stabilized. But
- 11 it kept declining on there.
- 12 And then it got worse towards December. In
- 13 January -- in February, we decided to come back around and
- 14 let's go back to work on it and let's get things back in
- 15 order. We felt comfortable enough with the economic
- 16 climate to do it.
- 17 Q. Right now you're seeking APDs for five
- 18 additional wells?
- 19 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And that would involve drilling costs, as well?
- 21 A. Yes, it does.
- 22 Q. And you had testified that you had issues with
- 23 being considered the operator of record with regard to the
- 24 two Muncy wells?
- A. Yeah. That's what we've been discussing before.

- 1 Q. What were your issues?
- MR. PADILLA: Asked and answered, Mr. Chairman.
- 3 I think we've gone over this many times.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Sustained.
- 5 Q. Did you ever seek counsel to try to rectify your
- 6 issues with being the operator of record for those two
- 7 wells?
- 8 A. We were going to meet -- You said we would in
- 9 April. I was going to address it with you folks on there.
- 10 And then -- I don't know how you're going to rule on it,
- 11 whether you're going to go after the fellows that actually
- 12 have the rights that have the upper -- the upper rights on
- 13 that. That's their operating rights up there on their
- 14 well that was there. They're going to assign it -- you
- 15 know, have me be responsible for it, and I have to go
- 16 after them.
- 17 Q. And when did you start having these issues?
- 18 A. Sorry?
- 19 Q. When did you start having issues with the
- 20 ownership of -- C&D Management's ownership of the Muncy
- 21 wells?
- 22 A. Well, when I learned that it was the well that I
- 23 had that had the 100 percent operating rights from 1,000
- 24 to 2,400 there and the well was only 420 feet.
- O. When was that?

- 1 A. When they plugged it.
- Q. And so you didn't bring that to the attention of
- 3 the Commission? Because that would have been part of the
- 4 Order that they issued.
- 5 A. When? I just knew in April -- they plugged it
- 6 April 7th.
- 7 Q. And so let me get this correct. All those
- 8 records over there are -- those are all the records that
- 9 you have for all the production that you have for C&D
- 10 Management's wells, those are all the records related to
- 11 the production?
- 12 A. No. I have other stuff that's at home. Yeah, I
- 13 have a lot of records there.
- Q. But you had in your possession all the records
- that you need to file the C-115s; is that correct?
- 16 A. For the back ones? Or for all the --
- 17 Q. For all the C-115s that you're saying are
- 18 inaccurate.
- 19 A. Yeah.
- 20 MR. SWAZO: I have no other questions.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla, anything else?
- MR. PADILLA: Yes.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: On the subject we've been
- 24 discussing.
- MR. PADILLA: Well, on the questions that you

- 1 asked.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anything that's come up since
- 3 the last time you had a chance to ask.
- 4 MR. PADILLA: One question.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 6 REDIRECT EXAMINATION
- 7 BY MR. PADILLA:
- 8 Q. Mr. Kizer, did the BLM ever tell you that any of
- 9 the federal wells were not capable of production?
- 10 A. No.
- 11 MR. PADILLA: That's all I have.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Anything else from the
- 13 Commission?
- 14 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Is it the practice of the
- 15 BLM to inform operators that their wells are not capable
- 16 of production?
- 17 THE WITNESS: I don't know. I don't know what
- 18 their practice is.
- 19 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have.
- 20 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No questions.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: With that, I think we're done
- 22 with Mr. Kizer for the time being. Mr. Padilla, you had
- 23 another witness?
- MR. PADILLA: I'd call George Shipley to the
- 25 stand.

- 1 GEORGE SHIPLEY,
- the witness herein, after first being duly sworn
- 3 upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
- 4 DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 5 BY MR. PADILLA:
- Q. Would you please state your full name?
- 7 A. George Lee Shipley.
- Q. Where do you live?
- 9 A. Artesia, New Mexico.
- 10 Q. What do you do for a living?
- 11 A. I got my own pumping service, S&S Pumping
- 12 Service.
- Q. Do you do work for C&D Management?
- 14 A. Yes, sir.
- 15 Q. Since when have you done work for C&D
- 16 Management?
- 17 A. Starting in September '08 to January 5th, and
- 18 April 4th to today.
- 19 Q. Okay. And how long have you been pumping wells?
- 20 A. Since 2003 I started with Lopium Oil.
- Q. And what else -- what other -- do you just pump
- 22 wells or do you do other things out in the oil fields?
- 23 A. No, sir. When I first started, I was an
- 24 electrician, journeyman electrician. I was wiring up
- 25 jacks and then doing all the electrical work.

- 1 And then the company got in a bind, so they was
- 2 needing pumpers, and I said, "Well, hey, I can do it," you
- 3 know. I knew how to pressure up wells and pump and make
- 4 them pump. My wife's a pumper too. My son's a pumper
- 5 and -- I started pumping wells for them when people needed
- 6 days off, and do the electrical work too.
- 7 Q. Do you do pumping work out there on wells?
- 8 A. Yes, sir.
- 9 Q. And how much of your work is related to pumping
- 10 and doing other things?
- 11 A. How much of it?
- 12 Q. Yeah. I mean, do you --
- 13 A. Well, basically, Tri-Tech Energy right now uses
- 14 me to troubleshoot their wells, help them getting them
- 15 going. If a pumper has problems, they call me and ask me
- if I would come and check their wells out, troubleshoot it
- 17 for them. I do -- you know, I change out check values,
- 18 pump valves, I mean, whatever it takes to make the wells
- 19 pump.
- Q. And what else is involved in troubleshooting the
- 21 wells?
- 22 A. Troubleshooting? Well, there's a lot of things.
- 23 Finding your fluid level, your pump accuracy. Is your
- 24 pumps pumping? You know, load testing your well. You got
- 25 to load your tubing up, pressure up on it. Stop your

- 1 jack, see if it's holding pressure. If it starts bleeding
- off, you know you got a hole in your tubing, or you got to
- 3 check valve bypass it. And so then -- you know, you got
- 4 to diagnose it down to what's causing your problem.
- And that's like on his wells, a lot of them
- 6 just --
- 7 Q. When you say "his wells," what are you -- do you
- 8 mean Mr. Kizer's wells?
- 9 A. Yes, sir.
- 10 Q. C&D Management's wells?
- 11 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. Can you tell us which wells of C&D Management's
- 13 you've worked on?
- 14 A. I've worked on Hasties 16, Hasties 17, Hasties
- 15 18, all the Hasties, 19, 20, 21. Scott Federal 1, Muncy
- 16 Federal 2, Amoco 1. I think that's it.
- 17 Q. What kind of work did you do on the Amoco No. 1
- 18 well?
- 19 A. Well, someone had run a wire to it across the
- 20 ground. They buried a lot of it. But what they done,
- 21 they run a big type cable, and then they went too small a
- 22 cable, and then back up, and I had to dig all of it up.
- 23 It was a quarter of a mile, but I had to dig and find
- 24 where that small link fuse was, dig it all out, add new
- 25 wire. Had a bad coil on it --

- Q. When you're talking about wire, you're talking
- 2 about what kind of wire?
- A. Well, it had a three horsepower motor, so it was
- 4 pulling --
- 5 Q. You're talking about electrical wire; is that
- 6 right?
- 7 A. Yes, sir, conductor wire.
- 8 Q. All right. Go on.
- 9 A. Okay. Well, what I did, I went to the jack, had
- 10 three horsepower motor pulling about five amps. So you
- 11 calibrate what size wire you need. And then you measure
- 12 your distance, get the size of wire, and that's what --
- 13 They started out right, and I guess someone run out of
- 14 money or just -- you do something else, you know, it's
- 15 wire. So they put too small wire in.
- Q. Were you involved -- You've been here throughout
- 17 the hearing today, right?
- 18 A. Yes, sir.
- 19 Q. And you heard testimony relating to the
- 20 allocation of production between the Saunders Federal well
- 21 and the Amoco No. 1?
- 22 A. Yes.
- 23 Q. All right. Were you involved in trying to
- 24 determine how much production was coming out of each well?
- 25 A. Yes, sir. And I --

- 1 Q. How did you do that?
- A. Well, he had -- Before I got started pumping it,
- 3 there was some Jolly graph chart put in there. And the
- 4 Saunders had a Jolly graph chart coming off of that well.
- 5 The Muncy had -- or the Amoco had one coming off it.
- And in doing it, they went to the Muncy -- or
- 7 Amoco sale line, which what I did, I went to the chart --
- 8 I've never used those types of charts. So I went, took it
- 9 to Wildcat -- it was their meters, and they showed me how
- 10 to read the charts.
- Well, you can get, you know, kind of one reading
- 12 on one and -- you know, it's a hard -- fine line, you can
- 13 go in between them, you know. And the way I come out with
- 14 it, what they was doing at the time, it was about 16 MCF a
- 15 day. Well, when your line pressure went up, it'd go down
- 16 to 14. Because line pressure totes you out on your small
- 17 gas wells like that.
- And what I do, I measured it out -- And I was in
- 19 doubt, because I come up with like 4, 5 MCF on it, and
- 20 then this one a little more, but the next day I'd come up
- 21 more on the Saunders.
- 22 So I took it to Wildcat and I told them, you
- 23 know, "How do you do this and make it correct?" Because I
- 24 was told he needs to know --
- Q. What's Wildcat?

- 1 A. It's Wildcat Measurement in Artesia, New Mexico.
- Q. And they were helping you do that?
- A. Yes, sir. It was their equipment. I think Tom
- 4 had rented it from them. And I went down there and I
- 5 quizzed them on it, because I wanted to know. Because I'm
- 6 pumping the wells and he needed the answer. So. And
- 7 that's what they told me.
- Q. Did you reach the conclusion at some point that
- 9 the Saunders Federal well was productive in gas?
- 10 A. Oh, yes, sir, it was definitely productive in
- 11 gas. I could say -- my word -- that it was doing from 5
- 12 to 8 MCFs a day. And I almost had it pinpointed down
- 13 to -- you know, 5 a day, and this one was doing, you know,
- 14 11, or this one was -- The Saunders would do 8 and 9, and
- 15 then it would do, you know, 7 or 8 It was pretty close --
- 16 almost 50/50, but it wasn't. The Saunders was a little
- 17 weaker than the Muncy.
- 18 Q. Were there any plans to increase the production
- in that well through compression or anything like that?
- 20 A. Well, on the Saunders, you didn't have no jacks,
- 21 but on the Amoco, you had a jack. And it was, again, just
- 22 like the Muncy well, they run the cable wrong. And I had
- 23 to go and trace it all out and get it -- you know, sized
- 24 up where it would run the jack.
- Q. When you say jack, I don't understand that.

- 1 A. The pump jack.
- 2 Q. The pump jack?
- 3 A. The pumping unit, yes.
- Q. And the Amoco was a gas well?
- 5 A. Well, it produced water, too, it would pump
- 6 water. That's what I told Tom, "You get your water
- 7 pumping off, sometimes your gas can come back more."
- 8 And the thing is -- and then it would quit
- 9 pumping on me. I'd load and test it and I'd come up with
- 10 salt, it was salting up. So then, you can hot water it,
- 11 fresh water it, you know, clean the well out, get the salt
- 12 loose and the gas would come through.
- Sometimes the hot water, it kept going back into
- 14 the formations, and sometimes it will swell up and choke
- 15 you out. But then after two or three weeks, then it
- 16 converts right back, you know.
- 17 Q. Can you tell us about Mr. Kizer's knowledge of
- 18 all this kind of stuff that you're talking about?
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Do we need to?
- 20 A. To be honest, he doesn't know much. I'll be
- 21 honest with you.
- 22 Q. Does he know anything about what you're talking
- 23 about in terms of --
- 24 MR. SWAZO: I'm going to object, because he's
- 25 talking about Mr. Kizer's state of mind. I don't know how

- 1 he can --
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I think he's, you know, an
- 3 experienced oil field man. He's been around Mr. Kizer.
- 4 So I think he can -- I'll overrule the objection.
- 5 A. Like I say, it blew me away the first time I met
- 6 him. I'm loading up a -- I'm pressuring up on a well, I'm
- 7 greasing my pipe, and he immediately, "What are you
- 8 doing?" I said, "Well, you got to grease your well, for
- 9 one thing, or your packing will dry out and you'll have a
- 10 mess. Or you'll loose your gas, your MCF will fall down.
- 11 So you pressure up on it to see what the well is doing."
- 12 You can time a well out. And every well is
- 13 different. Just like these people in the room. You're
- 14 different, you're difficult, everybody's different. And
- 15 you got to figure out what the well can do. There's
- 16 potential, you know, to get it -- Some wells can pump 15
- 17 minutes and give you everything they can. Some can pump
- 18 one hour, off four hours -- you know, you just got to
- 19 figure out the personality of the wells. And that's what
- 20 I was trying to do, figure out what --
- 21 But then I got into problems -- They had -- and
- 22 I didn't know it at the time, someone had a compressor
- 23 there, and that's when he was talking about Larry had a
- 24 compressor there, and I didn't know that they'd burned it
- 25 up and moved it and burned another one.

- 1 But that's when I came -- When I got back out
- 2 there in April, I went to walking the line. I said, "This
- 3 ain't right." And what they've done, they'd tied gas
- 4 lines into oil lines. And so I went and separated
- 5 everything out, got all their gases, all their oils -- And
- 6 that way the compressor -- and then when I was in the
- 7 process of doing that, they had moved the compressor from
- 8 one location to another location.
- 9 Q. Now, you're talking about the Hasties wells or
- 10 which wells?
- 11 A. Yes, the Hasties wells. And when they done
- 12 that, they forgot when they moved the compressor up, these
- 13 wells over here that's bringing gas this way, they're
- 14 wells going up, and then coming down.
- 15 Well, they forgot about it when they moved the
- 16 compressor up here to change their check valves. So,
- 17 these three wells over here, 16, 17, and 18, never could
- 18 sell gas because their -- you know --
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Nobody gets the check valve?
- 20 A. And there was a lot of stupidity. I mean, I
- 21 ain't saying it on nobody, I'm not going to say who done
- 22 it, but before I pumped his, I was pumping 272 wells. 1
- 23 had four employees. I was making 30,000 a month, and then
- 24 I broke the contract with them because -- kind of like,
- 25 you know, people don't like to listen to people, they

- 1 think they know more. And I felt like that I pumped these
- 2 wells five years, I know what they're doing, and -- So I
- 3 just broke the contract and that's when I picked up Tom's
- 4 lease and --
- 5 Q. Now, Mr. Kizer testified that on the Hasties
- 6 wells, you increased the production of those wells?
- 7 A. Yes.
- 8 Q. How much did you increase the production?
- 9 A. Well, in April when I went back out there, they
- 10 was doing 3 to 4 MCFs a day. The first week after I
- 11 changed the check valves and got the pressure right, I was
- 12 doing 44 to 50. But after a week, like he was saying,
- 13 they would drop down. And it did. And I've been
- 14 maintaining them at 28 plus -- I'd say 26 to 28 the last
- 15 month or two.
- 16 The last -- At the end of July, I did have a
- 17 couple of down days, low production, but it's because my
- 18 compression was down. We had some rain, lightning, broken
- 19 compressor, I had to fix it.
- When the compressor is down, the way the system
- 21 is hooked up, then you're working on gas. Well, you're
- 22 free folding -- just like with you garden hose out here,
- 23 it just runs out. Well, because the pressure has been so
- 24 strong lately -- because that day it wouldn't let it bust
- 25 it, you know, because it -- All the other wells, the wells

- 1 had to the pressure up to at least 80 pounds to bust their
- 2 line pressure. And it didn't do it.
- And I phoned him the next day, kind of got it
- 4 fixed and everything, I had to tap and drill out the
- 5 casing, run it a bit, because the gas inside the
- 6 compressor was locking it up. And I had to prevent that
- 7 to get it pressured back to stay running again. But as of
- 8 right now, it should do at least 28 MCF a day.
- 9 Q. From all the wells?
- 10 A. From the six wells, the Hasties wells.
- 11 Q. How much oil are you getting from those?
- 12 A. Right now, on the Hasties 16, 17, 18 -- When I
- 13 first got them going, the pump changed out on 16, I was
- 14 doing 4 to 8 barrels a day. But it's dropped down to --
- 15 right now I'm doing about 3, 3 1/4 a day. But if I run
- 16 hot water, I can get it to pump back up right now. So I
- 17 got a lot of paraffin problems in those wells.
- 18 Now, the 19, 20, and 21 has never produced oil
- 19 that I know of. But I've got the 20 -- it's doing about 4
- 20 barrels a day now. I've got it pumping.
- 21 Because everyone told me there wasn't nothing --
- 22 them three wells wouldn't -- I like trying to do something
- 23 that they tell me it can't, you know. And it is making
- 24 production.
- Q. Now, what kind of equipment is on these wells?

- 1 A. What kind of equipment?
- 2 Q. Yeah. Pump jacks or --
- A. Yes, sir, pump jacks.
- Q. All of them have pump jacks?
- 5 A. Yes. All of them except the Schneider, and the
- 6 Saunders, they're plugged. And --
- 7 Q. We're talking about the Hasties wells.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Wait a minute, he just said
- 9 something. The Saunders doesn't have a pump jack and the
- 10 Schneider is plugged?
- 11 THE WITNESS: The Saunders, they plugged it, and
- 12 the Schneider is plugged.
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 14 THE WITNESS: They plugged both of those, yes.
- 15 The Schneider never had a pump jack -- or the Schneider
- 16 had a pump jack setting over there, a unit, but it wasn't
- 17 on the well. It wasn't on the well, because they wasn't
- 18 running it. Because they had a water tank, and I think
- 19 two oil tanks, a small separator there. I know there was
- 20 one fairly good pump jack they could be using. And I
- 21 think there was a frame there, too, of a pump jack. I
- 22 won't swear to that, but I'm pretty sure it was a frame.
- Q. So let's go back and let me ask you
- 24 specifically, what kind of equipment was on the Saunders
- 25 well?

- 1 A. On the Sanders? It's just -- you know, you got
- 2 your well head and then your T, and this is running --
- 3 What it is, it's running, really, basically, poly pipe,
- 4 two inch poly pipe to the check valve. Then it runs
- 5 through the meter and then comes out the meter and then
- 6 runs over to the Amoco well, run right behind it. And
- 7 then at the Amoco well -- get's to the Amoco well, comes
- 8 out into its meter. Then they tied it together on the
- 9 other side of it, and then it's into the Muncy Federal.
- 10 Q. Okay.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Wait a minute. It's on the
- 12 back side -- I mean, on the downstream side of the sales
- 13 meter at the Amoco well?
- 14 THE WITNESS: No, no. See, they had some Jolly
- 15 graph -- had a Jolly graph chart on the Saunders and a
- 16 Jolly graph chart on the Amoco. The Saunders is down
- 17 here, and it run up, and it run -- well, it went behind
- 18 the jack -- I mean, the jack -- the pumping unit. And
- 19 then where it come off the two inch on the well, on the
- 20 Amoco, it had a Jolly graph chart and it T'ed right there.
- 21 And then it went --
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the Amoco Federal was not
- 23 measuring the gas from the Schneider -- I mean, from
- 24 the --
- THE WITNESS: No, no. They had separate meters

- 1 -- Jolly graph charts. They only had one sale meter.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, well, let's get this
- 3 clear. The well that we plugged, the Saunders --
- 4 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, that's the well we're
- 6 talking about.
- 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And it came through its
- 9 meter --
- 10 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- and then tied into the
- 12 sales line downstream of the Amoco Federal meter?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it wasn't being measured
- 15 by the Amoco Federal meter?
- 16 THE WITNESS: Not the Jolly graph charts, it was
- 17 -- Actually, the Muncy meter both were being sold through
- 18 -- Isn't that right, wasn't the Muncy --
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, no, you're answering the
- 20 questions here. So it was not going through the Amoco
- 21 Federal meter like we were led to believe?
- 22 THE WITNESS: Well, see, I get confused on that,
- 23 because the Amoco -- The Muncy battery -- The meter is
- 24 right by it. So yeah, it was the Amoco meter that -- it
- 25 was going through the Amoco meter. Because the Muncy

- 1 never sold gas. That's right, yes.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But if it tied in downstream,
- 3 how was it going through the meter?
- THE WITNESS: Well, see, that's what I'm saying,
- 5 then they both went to the meter.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: They went to the Muncy meter
- 7 where it was being sold through the Muncy meter?
- 8 THE WITNESS: See, he had a check valve on it so
- 9 it couldn't back up. And that's what I got, I got the
- 10 charts on both of them. I can tell you how much each one
- 11 was running.
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So they weren't integrating
- 13 and selling by the Amoco chart or the Schneider -- not
- 14 Schneider, Saunders chart, neither one of those charts
- 15 were being integrated?
- 16 THE WITNESS: No.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So it was all going out to
- 18 the Muncy meter?
- 19 THE WITNESS: It was all going out -- The Amoco
- 20 had its own meter, and it went to the -- what I call the
- 21 Muncy sale meter, because before we called it the Amoco
- 22 line.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Are there any other
- 24 wells going through the Muncy sales meter?
- 25 THE WITNESS: No, just them two. See, the

- 1 Muncy, they didn't have no gas lines on them, and they
- 2 didn't even have flow lines, they'd been busted or rotted
- 3 out and -- Because I had to put a line on Muncy No. 2 to
- 4 get it over there just to see if I could make it pump.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the sales point was not
- 6 at -- I'm just being clear here, the sales point was not
- 7 at the Amoco meter, it was at the Muncy meter?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Actually on the Muncy meter. I'm
- 9 pretty sure that's where that -- Because if I remember
- 10 right, that's what it said on the lease, the Muncy.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 12 THE WITNESS: That's what I'm trying to remember
- in my mind, because I know -- it always confused me --
- 14 well, it's coming off here, it's coming off here. So I
- 15 walked all the lines out and identified them, know where
- 16 they come from, which is oil, which is gas, so I would
- 17 know, you know -- because I got told it was it and it
- 18 wasn't, you know. So I just followed them all out.
- 19 And they said they had the Jolly graph charts on
- 20 the Saunders and it was running a flow line up past the
- 21 Amoco well. And the Amoco come out, it's got a chart
- 22 right there, a Jolly graph chart, it came out, it came
- 23 together, and went to the -- due south.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so you were changing
- 25 both of these charts every eight dates, right?

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Why?
- 3 THE WITNESS: So I could figure out which -- how
- 4 much -- does Tom know -- he needs to know what --
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But they were never
- 6 integrated, you said. They were never calculated, you
- 7 didn't take them down to Wildcat and get them to calculate
- 8 them, did you?
- 9 THE WITNESS: They showed me how.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So we actually had a good
- 11 number to make a real allocation on before we did this
- 12 business about shutting one in and then --
- 13 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 15 Q. What equipment was on the Scott Federal well?
- 16 A. Now, the Scott Federal, it had a pumping jack
- 17 unit on it, and it had an oil tank, and it had a water
- 18 tank. And when I got there, you could see before someone
- 19 had sold gas on it, and it had been years ago. But that
- 20 was all busted. So I changed it out. It had power
- 21 lines -- or power cable running on the ground. It was
- 22 chewed up by the rats and stuff. I fixed it. I think I
- 23 put a holding pull and a starter. I got the well to run.
- 24 I pressured up on one, patched up two strokes, two fifty,
- 25 so I shut it off because the separator was leaking and I

- 1 had to bypass it.
- I went and threw the fluid into the tank just
- 3 so, you know, I could get it pumping. I pumped it, I
- 4 filled the tank totally up. I bled it down into the water
- 5 tank, filled the water tank totally, pumped it, filled the
- 6 oil tank again, shut the unit off because I had no place
- 7 to put the fluids.
- 8 But I made probably a quarter -- Because I was
- 9 starting to get cut off on it. Because I got eight ounce
- 10 jars I keep, and when I take a cut of the sample, I
- 11 close my -- open my two inch -- my one inch -- I got a
- 12 hose. I hooked it to it and I ran it back to the casing.
- 13 I opened it, let the fluid go through it, dumped some of
- 14 the casing. I closed it, take it loose, catch a sample,
- 15 shut it, and then, you know, send it back down.
- But I leave it there and let it sit, and then by
- 17 the next day I can kind of see if I'm getting a cut of oil
- 18 on it, what it's going to do, and it was starting to get a
- 19 cut. But I sold one load of water -- or had one load of
- 20 water hauled off, filled the tank back up.
- 21 And then that's when kind of financial problems,
- 22 I guess, happened, and I had to shut it down because it
- 23 was pulling fluids on it.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: For as long as you pumped it,
- 25 you never sold any oil off of it, though?

- 1 THE WITNESS: No, sir, I never sold no oil. But
- 2 that was the thing, I was trying -- I think the well
- 3 really has potential, because it was pumping water. And I
- 4 didn't know at the time it had been sitting there for a
- 5 year -- or two years, you know, I didn't know. I could
- 6 tell by looking at it, you know, that it had been
- 7 neglected.
- And that's when I thought, you know, well, maybe
- 9 I got a chance here too. Because I have got one of the
- 10 Hasties wells doing -- pumping the oil that they say it
- 11 won't. And I got the production reports too, if you guys
- 12 don't believe me, but I got them.
- Q. Mr. Shipley, in your opinion, based on what you
- 14 saw and how you worked the -- reworked that well, was that
- 15 well capable of production?
- 16 A. I believe, honestly, yes. I believe it was
- 17 capable. Because that's the thing, if I could have got
- 18 the water pumped off it, then I would know, you know --
- 19 You got to get the water off it before you go to your oil.
- 20 And once I could have done that -- It was getting a little
- 21 bit of cut, but it was a lot like paraffin, too, you know.
- 22 But once I could have got it pumped out, I could have
- 23 maybe fresh watered it, you know, hot watered it and then
- 24 start playing with the wells. One of them I had to lower
- 25 it to make that tag, so, you know.

- Q. Can you tell us if there was any oil in those
- 2 tanks?
- 3 A. Yes. I'd have to look in my books, but there
- 4 was already oil in the oil tank before I even started
- 5 pumping it.
- Q. Do you have an estimate as to how much oil was
- 7 in the tanks?
- 8 A. I want to say two seven, because I color cut it.
- 9 Because I had to keep color cutting because it was pumping
- 10 water and I didn't know -- If you run a tank over, that's
- 11 going to be the first thing on the ground is your oil. So
- once I got up to about 14 foot, I let it down until I got
- 13 my water tank full. Because I had to hook the line up to
- 14 bring it over to the water tank because there was no line
- 15 there at all. I mean, I --
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So you had 2.7 inches of oil
- 17 in a 210 barrel tank?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Two foot, seven.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Two foot, seven?
- THE WITNESS: It's 210 barrels.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And what does that
- 22 calculate out to?
- THE WITNESS: Okay, let me -- 2 foot, 7. Let's
- 24 say 24, 7, 31, times 1.6. That would be -- I'd say around
- 25 35 barrels. And that's what I color cut. It had actually

- 1 more, but a lot of it -- My color cut -- you know how at
- 2 the bottom you're mixing them together or showing, so I'd
- 3 say 2 point -- safe, 4 to 7.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Four to seven? Okay.
- 5 Q. Mr. Shipley, Commissioner Bailey asked a
- 6 question about emulsion. Is there any emulsion in those
- 7 tanks?
- A. Well, yes, probably so, because it's been
- 9 sitting there so long, you know. I don't know how long --
- 10 or -- like he said, he told me that the tanks needed to be
- 11 up to code. And that's why it didn't have no numbers on
- 12 it for -- like he was saying, for Navajo to sell, no well
- 13 numbers or nothing like that on it.
- 14 And that's what -- you know, I was starting to
- 15 stress, well, if I do get a load, how do I get it ready,
- 16 you know? Just call Navajo and ask for a hauling number,
- 17 is what I was taught. Because they're the only ones that
- 18 can put the numbers on the tank, the buyer. And it's
- 19 Navajo in that area.
- Q. How many tanks were at the well site, two?
- 21 A. There was one oil tank and one water tank.
- 22 O. And what was the condition of the tanks?
- A. They was the better tanks, I can tell you that
- 24 much. I would say average, you know, for the age of them
- 25 and stuff. And they didn't leak. I know that much. And

- 1 that's a plus for, you know, older tanks. Because that's
- 2 one thing you got to watch for is leaks, you walk around
- 3 them.
- Q. Do you have an estimate as to what the value of
- 5 those tanks were?
- A. You could get probably \$3,500 a piece for them.
- 7 Q. How about the pump jack?
- 8 A. Pump jack, it was a smaller unit. It's worth at
- 9 least \$2,500.
- 10 Q. How about the -- any other well equipment there?
- 11 A. The separator was in kind of bad shape. There
- 12 was one separator that -- they had two, I believe, there.
- 13 One was pretty good, because I was thinking about moving
- 14 it over to the Hasties to get more off the Hasties 16, 17,
- 15 and 18. Because it's just a total fluid and I could put a
- 16 separator on there and a cam ray, and pull the gas coming
- 17 off from that sale side, you know, that's going to the oil
- 18 tank, and that would give you some more -- That's my
- 19 theory.
- I like to try -- You know, when someone says you
- 21 can't -- "Those are no good," 'I'm going to make them good
- 22 if I can. I'll try everything I can to make them work.
- 23 And if they won't, I'll tell you, too.
- Q. Did you ever tell Mr. Kizer not to spend any
- 25 money on that well because it wasn't any good?

- 1 A. I told him, "We got to get it pumped off and
- 2 then, you know, if you can afford it, try fresh water in
- 3 it first. Pump 30 barrels of fresh water down the
- 4 backside and see if that does -- " The stock in it, it was
- 5 salty, it was real salty there.
- Q. Mr. Shipley, do you know what happened to the
- 7 oil that was in that tank?
- 8 A. No. Because I -- he called me back on it -- it
- 9 was April the 4th or 5th that I went back out there. I
- 10 went over there. And Hoskins was over there. And I know
- 11 him personally. And he just told me, "No, don't go down
- 12 there." So I never went down there. But it was -- And I
- 13 shut it off, it was --
- Q. Do you know what happened to the water that was
- 15 in the tanks?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Do you know what happened to the equipment on
- 18 the wells?
- 19 A. I was told they could get it for pulling the
- 20 well. That's what they told me. I asked them if they
- 21 would sell the jack, and they said they would.
- Q. Who did?
- A. I don't -- I can't remember the quy's name. He
- 24 was the one doing the -- cleaning the locations off and
- 25 pulling the jacks and the tanks and stuff. Because I

- 1 wanted to put one of them in my front yard. And he said,
- 2 "Sure, I'll bring you one." Well, the next day I was
- 3 supposed to be out there, but that afternoon I was
- 4 changing out the pump valve on the separator and it
- 5 stabbed me in the chest and I punched a rib. So I didn't
- 6 catch him the next day. I was down for about three days
- 7 there.
- Q. Okay. How about the equipment on the Muncy
- 9 wells, was there any equipment on the Muncy wells?
- 10 A. Yes. They both had jacks. The No. 1 in the
- 11 corner, the jack wasn't sitting on the oil well, it was
- 12 kind of pulled back. It was missing the bridle and -- I
- don't believe there was no rods and tubing in the hole on
- 14 that well. The other one had a small jack there. Like he
- 15 was saying, Daryl Finney put the bridle on, but was -- it
- 16 was going to be short 12 inches -- And it had a jack. And
- 17 I had to put -- fix the starter on that one. Flow line, I
- 18 put a check valve -- two inch check valve, two inch valve,
- one inch nipple, one inch valve, and a pressure gauge on
- 20 it so I could pressure up on it, try to make it --
- Q. And that was the Muncy 1 or the Muncy 2?
- 22 A. Two.
- Q. Okay. Did you do anything to the Muncy 1?
- A. No. There was nothing there to work with.
- Q. Okay. There was some testimony here, and I

- 1 believe it involved the Muncy No. 2 well, about pouring
- 2 water down to try and get it to produce?
- A. Yes -- Oh, that's where --
- 4 Q. Would you explain that?
- 5 A. Yes. I was loading up the tubing -- you load up
- 6 your tubing, build pressure -- you load it first with
- 7 fresh water, and you take the jack off and pressure it up
- 8 good to see if it will pressure up. And if it will
- 9 pressure up, up you shut the jack off and watch it and see
- 10 if it will hold. And if it will hold, you know you're
- 11 getting fluid. And you take it off and pump that water,
- 12 and I'd put in tubing, and then it never pumped again.
- And that's when I learned -- you know, after
- they had plugged the well, well, the pump only had 440,
- 15 and it was a 1,200 foot well. So I told them, "You'll
- 16 need 800 more feet of tubing and rod to get down that --"
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Which well was that?
- 18 THE WITNESS: That Muncy No. 2.
- 19 Q. Were there any tanks on that well?
- 20 A. The Muncy? Yes, there was an oil tank, water
- 21 tank, and a separator -- no, gun barrel, that had a gun
- 22 barrel on it.
- Q. What would you say that equipment was worth?
- A. I know that oil tank was rotten bad in the
- 25 bottom of it. The oil tank really wasn't worth nothing.

- 1 The separator would probably be worth \$1,200, \$1,500. The
- 2 water tank, it would have been another good water tank. I
- 3 don't know what they would give for it. I'd say at least
- 4 \$2,500 for the water tank, because it was a 220, too.
- 5 Q. And the pump jack?
- A. The pump jack, pretty cratered on it. But the
- 7 little jack on the Muncy No. 2 was a good jack. That was
- 8 the one I wanted to buy.
- 9 Q. Okay. How about on the Schneider well, was
- 10 there any equipment on the Schneider well?
- 11 A. There wasn't nothing on the well, except the
- 12 well had -- you know, on your connections to run the flow
- 13 lines. And the jack was sitting there. It had -- I
- 14 believe that one had two oil tanks and a water tank.
- 15 There was one separator on the side mount lying on the
- 16 ground separate. But I think it was kind of rusted up.
- 17 It wasn't in too good a shape. But none of the equipment
- 18 was hooked up to the Schneider.
- 19 Q. What would you say the valve of that equipment
- 20 was?
- 21 A. That jack had, I think, one bad pin on it. I'd
- 22 say it was worth at least 1,500 bucks. And that had a
- 23 good oil tank on the Schneider. Because I was mentioning
- 24 to Tom, he ought to try to get that up there at the
- 25 Hasties because he's got one bad one over there.

- 1 MR. PADILLA: That's all I have, Mr. Chairman.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo?
- 3 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 4 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 5 Q. Mr. Shipley, I want to talk about the five wells
- 6 that were plugged by the OCD. Those are the Muncy Federal
- 7 No. 1, the No. 2, the Saunders No. 12, the Schneider
- 8 No. 1, and the Scott Federal No. 1. When did you start
- 9 working on those wells?
- 10 A. The first time was September 4th. If I had my
- 11 book I could tell you the exact date. It was Daryl Finney
- 12 again -- That's how I met Tom, is Daryl Finney. I knew
- 13 him because he had worked for Lopium when I worked for
- 14 Lopium. And we had fired him. I knew him. He told me
- 15 about Tom, that he needed some help over there. And at
- 16 the time, I'd just quit pumping them 272 wells.
- I kind of took me a two month break, because I'd
- 18 done that for a year, me and my wife, and we were wore
- 19 out. I mean, you try to pump 272 wells, seven days a
- 20 week, it's hard. And then that's how I met him. And
- 21 that's when I come to the conclusion he'd really been
- 22 buffaloed pretty hard.
- Q. And when did you complete your work on those
- 24 wells, on those five wells?
- 25 A. I got them all running within -- I'm going to

- 1 say three days, might have been four at the most. I got
- 2 them running. He needed them running, is what he told me.
- 3 So I got them running. And then that's when I started
- 4 giving him a shopping list of how to get -- That's when I
- 5 first initially noticed, "Well these flow lines ain't
- 6 right," and stuff. I just didn't have the time that day
- 7 to get out there and walk every one of them.
- The next weekend, I got my wife out there with
- 9 me, and she started on one end and I started on the other
- 10 and we started walking the lines down. There was
- 11 abandoned lines lying out there that wasn't being used,
- 12 and it was T'ed to -- The flow lines, the valves was
- 13 closed. Anyone can turn it on. They can go out there and
- 14 pump it on the ground. So I went and just identified
- 15 them, identified them and stuff.
- 16 Q. And that was back in September 2008?
- 17 A. Yes, sir.
- Q. And the reason why you worked on those wells was
- 19 to bring them into production?
- 20 A. Yes. He said he needed them running and
- 21 everything, and that's what I went over there for.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And you said that was
- 23 September of last year?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: What day in September?

- 1 THE WITNESS: It was right at the start of
- 2 September. Because another man, Kurt Ferris, which was
- 3 the superintendent for Tri-Tech Energy, was going to pump
- 4 them. He told me, "Hey, George, you want to pump these?
- 5 I got too much." You know, he was loading his pocket too
- 6 heavy. And I said, "Sure, I'll do them for you." And
- 7 that's how I got them.
- Q. And so if I understand your testimony, some of
- 9 the equipment that was associated with these five wells
- 10 was in pretty bad shape?
- 11 A. Yes.
- Q. Some of the wells were missing equipment?
- 13 A. Yes. I'd say two years, there's probably copper
- 14 tubing and stuff, you know.
- MR. SWAZO: I don't have any other questions,
- 16 Mr. Chair.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
- 18 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: How often would you report
- 19 to Mr. Kizer what you were doing?
- 20 THE WITNESS: How often?
- 21 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Uh-huh.
- 22 THE WITNESS: He called me six, eight times a
- 23 day.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Were you ever in charge of
- 25 reporting your activities to the OCD or anything like

- 1 that?
- 2 THE WITNESS: (Indicating.)
- 3 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: But he was constantly
- 4 aware of what was going on, and the reports to the OCD
- 5 could have been made at any time, then?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah -- Well, he was trying -- you
- 7 know -- And that's what I didn't know, what all he knew --
- 8 I knew from my experience working with other companies,
- 9 you know, something's going on here. Because he was
- 10 having a hard time with the OCD. And that's not -- I
- 11 pictured -- I could tell something was happening, you
- 12 know. I didn't know at that time until really just here
- 13 recently what was going on. I didn't know. I just knew
- 14 his wells needed to be up and running, and I got them up
- 15 and running. It got to where he was going to have to
- 16 spend some money, you know, to get them all the way.
- 17 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's all I have to ask.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Olson?
- 19 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No questions.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Shipley, you said
- 21 something, I think, although I'm sometimes getting
- 22 confused with which well we're talking about, you were
- 23 talking about having to replace the power line on the
- 24 Saunders, is that correct, when you first --
- THE WITNESS: No, not the Saunders, because it

- 1 don't have no power.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: It doesn't have any power?
- THE WITNESS: Unless we're talking about the
- 4 Muncy No. 2 and the Amoco. Because, see, they was coming
- 5 off the meter way down in the valley. So when -- To me,
- 6 this is a no-no no matter what; if you're going across
- 7 country like that, you don't go bury your power lines,
- 8 because you can't find them.
- And that's what had happened, somebody had put
- 10 the wrong cable in -- They had 12/4 here, went down to
- 11 14/4, and then it went back up to 8. Well, that little
- 12 piece in there was like a resistor or a fuse, you know.
- 13 It melted. And the way I actually found it, I was
- 14 sniffing the ground, I went, "There's something black." I
- 15 got my shovel and went to digging in the ground.
- 16 I got all that corrected, and then I -- the
- 17 Muncy up there -- or the Amoco up there, it was the same
- 18 way, they'd gotten the wire and -- I don't know -- Whoever
- 19 was doing the wiring didn't know what they were doing, to
- 20 be honest with you. You don't run smaller wire
- 21 underground like that.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. On the Saunders,
- 23 though, talking about that well, there was a windup chart
- 24 on the Jolly graph?
- 25 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And do you know how
- 2 long it had been since anybody had calibrated it or --
- THE WITNESS: I'd asked Wildcat when I took the
- 4 charts down there, because -- Well, initially, they was
- 5 gone. And I think that's --
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: The charts were gone or
- 7 the --
- 8 THE WITNESS: He took them, yes. And I went
- 9 down there and I told them, "Hey --" You know, I'd never
- 10 done Jolly graph charts and I was just having -- Meters
- 11 read it out and you know everything. And he said, "Well,
- 12 bring one to me." And I said, "Well, there ain't one."
- 13 And I told him, "Well, it's got your sticker on it, it
- 14 says 'Wildcat.'" And they told me, "Well, you need this
- 15 chart. Which one do you want?" I said, "Well, does it
- 16 matter?" He said, "No. I'll give you an eight day
- 17 chart."
- So he gave them to me, he gave me the pins, I
- 19 put the pins in them. And I set them up and then I
- 20 started monitoring them.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And you took it down
- 22 to -- when did you take it down to Wildcat to be
- 23 integrated?
- 24 THE WITNESS: To be honest, I'm going to say
- 25 about October 15th, about the middle of October.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And you took both
- 2 charts, one from the Amoco Fed and the Saunders?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Well, they gave me some charts
- 4 to -- I didn't even know what size charts they took or
- 5 nothing, because there wasn't nothing in them.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, you installed the
- 7 charts, wound up the clock and --
- 8 THE WITNESS: And got her going.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: -- got her going and --
- 10 THE WITNESS: And that's when I took them -- I
- 11 let them run eight days. And then I pulled them back out
- 12 because -- At first it was -- Yeah, after eight days --
- 13 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so you let them run
- 14 that first eight day period. Did you put them back in?
- 15 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. I went out there and
- 16 put new ones.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Yeah, new charts back in.
- 18 And were you still doing that up until the time they
- 19 plugged the Saunders?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Well see, we kind of had a run-in
- 21 in January. I never was out there from January until
- 22 April.
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Kind of had a run-in? You
- 24 and --
- THE WITNESS: Tom.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, Mr. Kizer. And that
- 2 accounts for your gap in employment with C&D?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Can you tell me what
- 5 the run-in was about?
- THE WITNESS: Oh, he was having financial
- 7 problems, and I had never been paid.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay
- 9 THE WITNESS: But he did -- When he asked me --
- 10 I told him -- Because I kind of backed off of him, I
- 11 didn't bother him, because I was so busy -- I give
- 12 everybody a chance. I mean, I know everybody has
- 13 problems. And he told me he would make it right. And I
- 14 said, "Okay, Tom, but I'm not going to do it no more,
- 15 though, until you make it right." But he made it right
- 16 before then. And I said, "Okay, I'll go back."
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So you had a way of --
- 18 probably a pretty accurate way, considering both --
- 19 neither chart had been calibrated in probably the same
- 20 amount of time, right?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Right.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You had a pretty accurate way
- 23 of distributing the production between the two wells?
- 24 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And is that where we got the

- 1 43 percent?
- THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 4 THE WITNESS: Well, no, the 43 percent he got
- 5 off of the sales -- what he got on the sales. I got it
- 6 off -- I took the paper down to Wildcat and he explained
- 7 to me -- And you know how that chart moves, it's hard to
- 8 tell exactly where it's moving? And that's where he
- 9 explained to me and he showed -- I got it wrote down in my
- 10 truck how to do one. And I'll probably never do another
- one, but I still got it wrote down.
- And he said, "You're so close there, George," he
- 13 said. "One day this well --" And he showed me, "If it's
- over on one side, give it 8, and then give this one 7, and
- 15 -- " you know. And he told me, he said, "As long as they
- 16 stay pretty close -- You can't be perfect, perfect."
- 17 I and always stress because I know -- If I turn
- in false reports to the BLM, I'm in trouble, they'll come
- 19 after me. I went through it with Tandum Energy. And when
- 20 Lopium sold to Tandum Energy, they claimed I lost 11,000
- 21 barrels of oil. And what it ended up being -- It was
- 22 water and stuff in the oil, but we was cut off -- I could
- 23 not call the chemical man out, I could not --
- So what I was doing, I was selling about 30 to
- 25 40 loads of oil a month. But the only way I could roll

- 1 them and sell them was bleed the water off by compressing,
- 2 wait 30 minutes, come back the next day, leave that water
- 3 off it, you know, color cut it, and then I'd sell it.
- Well, when I went with -- Lopium bought Tandum,
- 5 and they tried to sue me for 11,000 barrels. And when we
- 6 went up there -- I lucked out. The OCD was having a test,
- 7 you know, the inspection. You know how the state is going
- 8 to be there selling oil to Navajo? Well, I was one of the
- 9 three that got tested. Their chemical guys said, "It's
- 10 ready, " and two of them failed. And I said, "All right."
- 11 You know. It saved me the -- It is hard, you know,
- 12 because that oil -- your water will set up in there.
- 13 Depends on the gravity of your oil -- You color cut it
- 14 and, "Oh, I'm good." But it ain't. That's what I
- 15 learned. You make certain you're sure.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So the Saunders was making --
- 17 what did you say, between 4 and 8 MCF a day?
- 18 THE WITNESS: It stayed -- I'd call it 4 to the
- 19 lowest, 8 average, because it will go higher -- Because
- 20 that's another thing, you know. That's what I told him,
- 21 "We get a small compressor on here, we'll probably get a
- 22 lot more line pressure going." It's going at 50, 60
- 23 pounds so, you know, it chokes them wells down.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: How long had it been shut in
- 25 before you first started experimenting with it?

- 1 THE WITNESS: I don't really know how long they
- 2 had it closed in. I know them Hasties wells, they had to
- 3 be choked back because them checks valves were backwards.
- 4 So I know that them wells was choking. Because that's
- 5 what I thought in my own mind, hey, I'm going to turn a
- 6 miracle over right here right quick just for the fact that
- 7 they was hooked up wrong.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And -- but I'm
- 9 thinking specifically about the Saunders well. It was
- 10 making 4 to 8 MFC a day?
- 11 THE WITNESS: Yes. And it bursts every once in
- 12 a while, you know. Like I was saying, it depends on the
- 13 gas flow. But I would say -- I'd just about lay money on
- 14 it, just about through the 30 day period, I'd say it
- 15 made -- average it out to 18 MCF a day.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 17 THE WITNESS: Because I was doing 16 to 18 MCFs
- 18 a day on both of them.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. You heard the
- 20 discussion we had about the operating expenses, was that
- 21 accurate?
- THE WITNESS: Yeah. Because really, it was
- 23 higher, but I gave him a break and dropped it. Because it
- 24 was actually -- The pumper that was pumping before me was
- 25 making a thousand dollars a month more than me.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. And that's about what
- 2 it cost him to replace you, huh?
- 3 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. I don't think I have
- 5 any further questions. Anything else?
- 6 MR. SMITH: May I ask one question?
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Sure.
- 8 MR. SMITH: This has to do with the allocation
- 9 of production between the Saunders and the Amoco. Now, as
- 10 I appreciate and I could have this balled up for sure, but
- one way is to use the Jolly charts -- Is that what you
- 12 referred to them as?
- 13 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- MR. SMITH: All right. And then the other way
- 15 was to go to the sales meter, and you shot one in, and you
- 16 see how much you're selling, and subtract and figure
- 17 out --
- 18 THE WITNESS: There you go.
- 19 MR. SMITH: Which of those two methods is the
- 20 most accurate?
- 21 THE WITNESS: Well, really, shutting it in can
- 22 be the most accurate, but you run in -- you're building
- 23 pressure again. Sometimes you can build pressure against
- 24 a well, open it up, and boom, you're going to sell a lot
- 25 of gas. Sometimes you can choke it out, too, and build

- 1 that pressure, and then it won't come back.
- 2 That's -- I don't like to do that, to be honest.
- 3 The chart, to me, is the best. That way -- Sometimes if
- 4 you have a problem, then you have to shut it in. But
- 5 these wells being as old as they are, they didn't have
- 6 enough pressure -- Because I'd stick a two inch gauge on
- 7 my casing, just put a gauge in there, leave it open, that
- 8 way you can kind of monitor up what my oil pressure is
- 9 compared to my line pressure.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Which leads me to a real
- 11 quick question. You had never had those meters
- 12 calibrated, though?
- 13 THE WITNESS: No. That was one thing I never --
- 14 No, sir. Because they was already there. And Wildcat had
- 15 told me they're responsible for them. So. They should
- 16 have -- to be honest on that, they should have gone out
- 17 and checked them.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But they never did, that you
- 19 know of?
- 20 THE WITNESS: Not that I know of.
- 21 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Padilla, I think
- 22 that's all the questions we have of this witness.
- MR. PADILLA: That's all I have.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you, Mr. Shipley.
- MR. SWAZO: Mr. Chairman, I'd like to call some

- 1 rebuttal witnesses.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Witnesses, plural?
- 3 MR. SWAZO: Yes.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 5 MR. SWAZO: The first one will be Daniel
- 6 Sanchez.
- 7 DANIEL SANCHEZ,
- 8 the witness herein, after first being duly sworn
- 9 upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
- 10 REBUTTAL DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 11 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 12 Q. Mr. Sanchez, you heard Mr. Kizer testify that
- 13 you were being disingenuous with regard to your testimony
- 14 concerning the Schneider well running into the Amoco
- 15 meter?
- 16 A. Yes.
- 17 Q. Would you look at the exhibit that I just handed
- 18 you, Exhibit No. 96? And that's the meter for the Amoco
- 19 well?
- A. Yes, that's what it's supposed to be.
- Q. And what does it indicate on that picture?
- 22 A. It shows that it is the Schneider State No. 1.
- Q. And the first page, that's -- we had gone over
- 24 this before in the July 2008 hearing with regard to the
- 25 well inspection history. This is the well inspection

- 1 history for the Amoco No. 1 well?
- A. Yes.
- Q. And this inspection history for July 9, 2009,
- 4 that would have been the date that that well was inspected
- 5 by an OCD compliance officer?
- 6 A. That's correct.
- 7 Q. And it indicates that the flow line from the
- 8 casing goes to a meter that has a card saying "Schneider
- 9 No. 1," and then a flow line off location?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So you weren't being disingenuous with regard to
- 12 your testimony?
- 13 A. No. I was taking this directly from an
- 14 inspection that had taken place prior to that hearing.
- 15 Q. There has also been some mention about Mark
- 16 Hoskins?
- 17 A. Yes.
- 18 Q. Can you explain who Mark Hoskins is?
- 19 A. Mr. Mark Hoskins is the plugger that OCD uses
- 20 for its wells in that area. We have two different
- 21 contractors, one, I believe, is BS&W, or BMW, or one of
- 22 those. We haven't used them for very long so I don't know
- 23 the names. But Mark Hoskins is with Mayo-Marrs, and they
- 24 do most of our pluggings for us.
- Q. So he's not an OCD employee?

- 1 A. No, he's not.
- Q. And what was in those tanks?
- A. I had sent out a message about that. And what I
- 4 finally got from the Artesia district supervisor was that
- 5 when they got there, there was no oil in the tanks. There
- 6 were tank -- bottoms of water in the tanks. So when
- 7 the -- Okaay cleaned the tanks and hauled them away,
- 8 that's what they reported to us as being inside those
- 9 tanks.
- 10 Q. And you talked to Jerry Blakely?
- 11 A. Yes, I did.
- Q. What was his position with regard to OCD
- 13 plugging these wells?
- 14 A. They were all for our efforts in plugging the
- 15 wells.
- 16 Q. They never told you to stop plugging the wells?
- 17 A. No, they haven't.
- 18 MR. SWAZO: Those are all my questions.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla?
- 20 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 21 BY MR. PADILLA:
- Q. Mr. Sanchez, this Exhibit No. 96, did you
- 23 prepare this exhibit?
- A. No, I did not. This is the information that was
- 25 given to us by our field staff out of our Artesia office.

- Q. When did you get the second page showing the
- 2 chart?
- A. I believe it was the same day as the inspection,
- 4 July 9, 2009.
- 5 Q. Which inspection?
- A. The inspection of that one well that was
- 7 performed on July 9th. That's on the very first page,
- 8 top.
- 9 Q. Okay. The first one listed there?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. So as I understand your testimony, you're saying
- 12 based upon this exhibit, that the Schneider well is tied
- 13 to the Amoco well?
- 14 A. That was my understanding from the field
- inspector who did the inspection on that day.
- Q. Who took the picture?
- 17 A. I believe it was Richard Inge, one of our
- 18 compliance officers out of Artesia.
- 19 Q. Do you know whether there was a meter on the
- 20 Schneider well?
- 21 A. I do not know that.
- Q. What is the purpose for introducing this
- 23 exhibit, as far as you know?
- MR. SWAZO: I'm going to object, because I think
- 25 I'm the person who makes that decision.

- 1 MR. PADILLA: Mr. Chairman, I'm trying to find
- 2 out what the purpose is, what it's intended to show, if he
- 3 knows. He's testifying about it.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: I'll overrule the objection.
- 5 I accept the precedent for the exhibit.
- A. I believe there was a question as to whether or
- 7 not I was being forthright in my testimony back in July as
- 8 to that well, what was on there. And I needed to clarify
- 9 that, I guess. And that's what I believe this does. The
- 10 inspection report that day and the picture just verifies
- 11 my testimony stated on that day.
- Q. What does the -- what is the length of the flow
- 13 line?
- 14 A. I do not know.
- 15 O. You don't know?
- 16 A. No.
- 17 Q. Do you know the location of the Saunders well?
- 18 A. No, I've not been out there.
- 19 Q. Do you know the location of the Amoco well?
- 20 A. No, I've not been out there. I rely on my field
- 21 inspectors out of the district offices to get that
- 22 information.
- Q. Do you know the location of the Schneider well?
- A. No, I do not. I have not been out to any of
- 25 these leases.

- 1 Q. Do you know that there is a distance of a mile
- 2 between the Schneider well and the Amoco well?
- A. No, I do not know that.
- 4 Q. Do you know whether there's any confusion
- 5 between this report of July 9, 2009 between the Saunders
- 6 12 and the Schneider No. 1 well?
- 7 A. I couldn't say that. That would have to be a
- 8 question asked of the compliance officer who was doing the
- 9 inspection at the time.
- 10 Q. This was testified to, I believe, last month and
- 11 again today about whether -- you know, whether the
- 12 Saunders and the Amoco were commingled together. Have you
- 13 talked to your field inspector about that?
- 14 A. Yes. And that was the reason for the picture,
- 15 and the inspection was to verify that. And according to
- 16 his inspection and the picture he took, it appears to be
- 17 commingled.
- 18 Q. Was Wildcat Measuring Service out there at the
- 19 time with your field inspector?
- 20 A. Not that I'm aware of.
- 21 Q. You don't know?
- 22 A. I do not know.
- Q. Now, on the second page of that, there is some
- 24 dates there that say -- on the left-hand side on Wildcat
- 25 Measuring Service, it's a -- one is 10/17/05, the other is

- 1 1/23/06, and the other appears to be the same date
- 2 1/23/06. Do you see that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. Did you verify whether or not there has been any
- 5 recent inspections -- I mean, you're saying that on
- 6 July 9, 2009, the Schneider well was tied up with the
- 7 Amoco, that's your testimony, right?
- 8 A. No, what my testimony is, is that during that
- 9 inspection, the picture was taken of the well site, and it
- 10 showed this meter with the Schneider State No. 1 on it,
- 11 that's what I'm saying.
- 12 And I'm also stating that from the inspection,
- 13 it shows that according to the compliance officer, it
- 14 looked like the flow line was going to another location,
- 15 that's what I'm saying.
- MR. PADILLA: Nothing further.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner Bailey?
- 18 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: Why don't you take this
- 19 one?
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Sanchez, the well
- 21 inspection history has an API number of 301524738. That
- 22 doesn't match either the Schneider, or the Amoco, or the
- 23 Saunders, at least on the list in the Order.
- 24 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: That's the Amoco.
- 25 COMMISSIONER OLSON: It matches the Amoco.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So this chart, is it on the
- 2 Amoco line or the Saunders line, do we know?
- THE WITNESS: Apparently, it was on the Amoco
- 4 line. And the reason it was brought up was, because when
- 5 they did the initial inspection, they weren't sure why
- 6 they would have a meter for the Schneider at that location
- 7 since it was an Amoco location. And when we followed out
- 8 the flow line, it continued on for quite some distance to
- 9 another location.
- 10 So at the time, I called Mr. Inge and talked to
- 11 him to find out why they made that call exactly, why that
- 12 was. But like I said, the reason for the inconsistency
- 13 between the actual site and what the meters were showing
- 14 is the -- the meter for that -- for different locations.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, so this is an
- 16 inspection of the Amoco showing a gas meter labeled
- 17 "Schneider"?
- 18 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: But it was the Saunders well
- 20 that was supposed to be connected to this?
- 21 THE WITNESS: There was a comment made about it
- 22 being more than a mile away. I have been out in the field
- 23 where I have followed out flow lines for another inspector
- 24 and they were more than a mile away. So it's not like it
- 25 hasn't happened before. That's what it was meant to show,

- 1 that there was an inconsistency there.
- CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Well, it does show an
- 3 inconsistency. Okay. Any further questions,
- 4 Commissioners?
- 5 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No.
- 6 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Any redirect?
- 8 MR. SWAZO: No more questions.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Thank you,
- 10 Mr. Sanchez.
- 11 MR. PADILLA: I'm a little confused now. If I
- 12 may ask a question.
- 13 RECROSS-EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. PADILLA:
- Q. Mr. Sanchez, are you saying that the meter from
- 16 the Schneider wound up at the Amoco well?
- 17 A. I'm saying that at the Amoco well site, there
- 18 was a meter there listing it as the Schneider 1 meter.
- 19 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Labeled "Schneider."
- 20 A. Labeled "Schneider 1." That's what we're
- 21 showing on this exhibit.
- 22 Q. Okay. But you're not saying that the Schneider
- 23 well and the Amoco No. 1 well are tied together on a flow
- 24 line?
- 25 A. I'm saying that during that inspection, that

- 1 flow line was traced out and it went back and it did
- 2 connect to that line. Now, if there was a mistake
- 3 somewhere along there -- probably part of it was buried, I
- 4 don't know, I didn't do the inspection.
- 5 What I was showing on this was there was an
- 6 inconsistency between the actual well site and what meter
- 7 was showing as production.
- 8 Q. So what's right here -- I mean --
- 9 A. I don't know what's right. This is your
- 10 client's case right here.
- 11 Q. Well, I understand --
- 12 A. And that's what we're trying to show, is that
- 13 there are some inconsistencies with what's going on out
- 14 there.
- 15 Q. I'm not trying to argue with you, I'm just
- 16 trying to figure out what you're trying to say.
- 17 A. And I told you two or three times already that
- 18 it was to show an inconsistency between the actual site
- 19 and what we found out there on that meter.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Sanchez, let me see if I
- 21 can clarify it. What he's saying is, that there is a
- 22 meter at the Amoco site labeled "Schneider," and that they
- 23 followed the line out to the Schneider line to the
- 24 Schneider well; is that correct?
- THE WITNESS: That was my understanding from

- 1 what went on in that inspection.
- MR. PADILLA: I don't have any further
- 3 questions. I may want to recall Mr. Shipley now.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- 5 MR. SWAZO: No further questions. I'd like to
- 6 call Jane Prouty to the stand briefly.
- 7 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Ms. Prouty, you've
- 8 been previously sworn in this matter?
- 9 MS. PROUTY: Yes.
- JANE PROUTY,
- the witness herein, after first being duly sworn
- upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
- 13 REBUTTAL DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 14 BY MR. SWAZO:
- 15 Q. Ms. Prouty, you heard Mr. Kizer testify that the
- 16 two Muncy wells, the Saunders well, the Schneider well,
- 17 and the Scott Federal well, were producing wells, correct?
- 18 A. Yes.
- 19 Q. And Exhibit 95 is a document that you prepared
- 20 with regard to production?
- 21 A. Yes.
- 22 Q. And how far back does the production history for
- 23 these wells go?
- A. To the time production began -- excuse me, that
- 25 we have.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Sounds religious.
- A. Well, it is, it's the beginning and ongoing.
- 3 It's -- in this case, the first one is 1995. If there's
- 4 anything from 1992 in here, yes. As you can see on the
- 5 third well, the Saunders, it has a 1992 cumulative. So
- 6 that's production. I can't tell you when that production
- 7 occurred, it occurred prior to '92.
- 8 Q. So you pulled all the -- this contains all the
- 9 production records back into the '90s?
- 10 A. It contains all the production records we have,
- 11 period. There could still be some from the '70s or '80s
- 12 if it was affiliated with this well.
- Q. And C&D Management acquired these wells in 2004.
- 14 Can you show -- I mean, going to the Muncy Federal No. 1
- 15 well, has there been any production reported from this
- 16 well from 2004 to the present time?
- 17 A. No.
- Q. And for the Muncy Federal No. 2 well, going back
- 19 to 2004, has there been any production reported for this
- 20 well since 2004 to the present time?
- 21 A. No.
- Q. Going to the Saunders No. 12 well, has there
- 23 been any production reported from 2004 to the current
- 24 reporting period?
- 25 A. No.

- O. And for the Schneider No. 1 well, has there been
- 2 any production reported from 2004 to the current reporting
- 3 period?
- 4 A. No.
- 5 O. And for the Scott Federal No. 2 well, has there
- 6 been any production reported from 2004 to the current
- 7 reporting period?
- 8 A. No.
- 9 Q. And gas was required to be reported on C-115s?
- 10 A. Yes.
- 11 Q. And just for clarification, because I think it
- 12 would be helpful, what does "BOM" stand for?
- 13 A. Beginning of the month.
- 14 O. And do you have anything to say in response to
- 15 the testimony that you heard from Mr. Kizer regarding
- 16 production data, or the computer system, or anything else?
- 17 A. Sure. All right. One of his points, I couldn't
- 18 tell whether he was -- Currently, we have all C-115s from
- 19 C&D through April of 2009. We don't have anything after
- 20 that. So when he was saying he couldn't submit because of
- 21 the Saunders, I don't know if he meant after the April
- 22 report or what, but it seemed like you were saying --
- 23 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Seemed like he was saying.
- A. Mr. Kizer was saying that he couldn't submit any
- 25 C-115s for this whole period because he didn't know what

- 1 the Saunders produced. And we have zeroes for the
- 2 Saunders, so I don't know -- that couldn't have been part
- 3 of the delay. I don't understand that.
- 4 And we do have a letter from March saying it was
- 5 just -- he was working on the tools. He didn't mention
- 6 that he didn't know what to report for one well. If he
- 7 had said that he didn't know how to split out the
- 8 production from one well, we would have said, well, let's
- 9 check into surface commingling and get that approved and
- 10 we can get you what percentage you should be reporting
- 11 with your help.
- So, as far as not being able to file due to not
- 13 knowing the production of that well, I wasn't aware of
- 14 that.
- Then as far as his point of you cannot file a
- 16 C-115 without all the wells, that is correct, and
- 17 Mr. Kizer had filed all the wells, and Debbie McElvey had,
- 18 as well. So I wasn't aware of any issue.
- The reason is because the rules say you must
- 20 file a C-115, singular, for all wells that you operate
- 21 that have nonplugged well completions or for approved
- 22 injection of the rest of your wells. So we have the
- 23 entire C-115 come in.
- 24 If there is any question on a certain well
- 25 that's holding things up, our practice is that they

- 1 indicate a note in Comments with some kind of difficulty.
- 2 So he was correct in saying that all the wells
- 3 have to be on there, however, we already had all the wells
- 4 reported through April 2009. So I don't know what got
- 5 delayed on that. Because zero was reported and we weren't
- 6 aware that that was not the correct number.
- 7 Then, just on -- I'll let you stop me on this,
- 8 but there were discussions about the Hasties and the
- 9 Saunders wells with some projection numbers, and they
- 10 didn't match. For one, there was a lot of talk about what
- 11 the Hasties wells did produce, and that's part of the
- 12 exhibits already.
- Those balancing reports that Mr. Padilla pointed
- 14 out first, they showed the Hasties wells' production. So,
- 15 we were looking for that and we didn't have it to refer
- 16 to. But those wells produced -- last November they
- 17 produced 348, then in April they produced 422, and that
- 18 was the month that the compressor was added.
- 19 So just -- I think there was a discussion that
- 20 the production was more in the 1,500 range, but they were
- 21 fairly low. So those numbers were here.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Do we have the June
- 23 production number with the full month?
- THE WITNESS: No, the May and June C-115s have
- 25 not been submitted to the OCD. Mr. Kizer today says he

- 1 thinks he's done them, but we haven't had them submitted.
- 2 So I don't have any other numbers.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- A. And that's -- about systems, you know, when you
- 5 create a permit or a form, you submit it. And this has
- 6 been done on all the other C-115s that have been turned
- 7 in. So there can't be a surprise on the day of the
- 8 hearing that a C-115 that was delinquent at the last
- 9 hearing would still be delinquent today, and there --
- 10 which was the May one, it was due by the time of the last
- 11 hearing if it hadn't been submitted.
- 12 So maybe it's an example of how difficult
- 13 Mr. Kizer finds it to file forms, I don't know. And I
- 14 don't know if Debbie McElvey is filing them or you, I'm
- 15 not sure.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Address the Commission when
- 17 you testify.
- THE WITNESS: Sorry. Sorry.
- 19 A. So I think those -- one question about the April
- 20 2009 C-115 was that initially it was reported with zero in
- 21 the tanks, two of the tanks, the one for the Muncy Federal
- 22 and the Scott Federal.
- 23 And there was a note on that C-115 that said
- 24 that the OCD disposed of the oil. And then a subsequent
- 25 C-115 was filed the next day by Debbie McElvey that showed

- 1 26 in the Muncy Federal, 26 barrels of oil in the Muncy
- 2 Federal tank, and 78 barrels of oil in the Scott Federal
- 3 tank.
- 4 So that's the last report we received, shows
- 5 product in the tank, and yet there was a lot of discussion
- 6 today about the tanks are empty. So, I don't know what
- 7 the balance in the tanks are. So that type of thing, I
- 8 think those are the same questions.
- 9 MR. SWAZO: I don't have anything further.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla?
- 11 CROSS-EXAMINATION
- 12 BY MR. PADILLA:
- Q. Ms. Prouty, on this Exhibit No. 95, what's new
- on this exhibit that you didn't testify to this morning?
- 15 A. I think a copy of it so that you can see it. I
- 16 don't know.
- 17 Q. I mean, is there anything different from what
- 18 you testified that's shown on this exhibit?
- 19 A. Not to my knowledge, other than to give you a
- 20 copy.
- Q. When you first testified now, you said that
- 22 Mr. Kizer had said that there was production from the
- 23 Muncy 1 and the Muncy 2. And he had testified there was
- 24 production from the Muncy 1 and the No. 2.
- 25 A. I'm not following you.

- 1 Q. In answer to one of Mr. Swazo's questions, he
- 2 said -- I don't want to mischaracterize his question, as I
- 3 understood his question, he said that Mr. Kizer had
- 4 testified that there had been production from the Muncy
- 5 No. 1 and the Muncy No. 2, or that they were capable of
- 6 producing. Is that your understanding?
- 7 A. I'm very sorry, but I don't recall that
- 8 particular question. Someone will have to help me if that
- 9 was asked. We talked about the Saunders, but I don't
- 10 recall anyone talking about production from the Muncy.
- 11 Q. Well, let me ask you this. You've been sitting
- 12 here pretty much the whole day. Do you recall hearing
- 13 Mr. Kizer testifying that there was production from the
- 14 Muncy No. 1 and Muncy No. 2?
- 15 A. I don't recall that, no. I was taking some
- 16 notes. I don't, I'm sorry. I'm not --
- 17 Q. Well, I'm just asking if you heard
- 18 him, Mr. Kizer, say that?
- 19 A. All I really recall today is talking about
- 20 production from the Saunders.
- 21 MR. PADILLA: That's all I have.
- 22 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioner?
- 23 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No questions.
- 24 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No questions.
- 25 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No questions either.

- 1 MR. SWAZO: I have no further witnesses.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla, do you want to
- 3 call a rebuttal witness?
- 4 MR. PADILLA: I'll call Mr. Shipley real quick.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Shipley, would you
- 6 take the stand again? You understand that you've been
- 7 previously sworn in this case?
- 8 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, before you close,
- 10 you might want to -- Do you want those exhibits to be
- 11 admitted into the record?
- 12 MR. SWAZO: That's correct. Yes, I would move
- 13 for the admission of -- I was going to do it later but I
- 14 can do it now. I move for the admission of Exhibits 95
- 15 and 96.
- 16 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Padilla?
- 17 MR. PADILLA: I don't have any objections.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay, Exhibits 95 and 96 are
- 19 admitted. Okay, Mr. Padilla?
- 20 GEORGE SHIPLEY,
- 21 the witness herein, after first being duly sworn
- 22 upon his oath, was examined and testified as follows:
- 23 REBUTTAL DIRECT EXAMINATION
- 24 BY MR. PADILLA:
- Q. Mr. Shipley, let me hand you Exhibit No. 96 of

- 1 the Oil Conservation Division. That has some inspection
- 2 dates there. One is July 9, 2009. Do you see that?
- 3 A. Yes.
- Q. As I understand the testimony on this exhibit,
- 5 it affects the Amoco No. 1 well. And the testimony, as I
- 6 understand from Mr. Sanchez, was that the field inspection
- 7 that was made that is evidenced in the first entry there,
- 8 is that the Schneider No. 1 flow line is tied to the Amoco
- 9 well?
- 10 A. The Schneider 1?
- 11 Q. Do you see that?
- 12 A. I read this, but I got one question. The
- 13 Schneider well is the first well farther south?
- 14 Q. You're jumping ahead of me here.
- 15 A. I just want to make sure I'm on the right well,
- 16 because --
- 17 O. You see there where it refers to the Schneider
- 18 No. 1 well? Can you tell the Commission where the
- 19 Schneider No. 1 well is located?
- A. It's on the south side of the road, and the road
- 21 is Chase Road. And it's on the south side, the Schneider
- 22 well. The Saunders and the Amoco, they're on the north
- 23 side.
- Q. And how far away are the Amoco well and the
- 25 Schneider No. 1 well?

- 1 A. I'd say right at a mile and a half.
- Q. And is there a flow line connecting those two
- 3 wells?
- A. I've never seen it, and I've walked them all.
- 5 MR. PADILLA: That's all I have.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo?
- 7 MR. SWAZO: I don't have any questions.
- 8 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Commissioners?
- 9 COMMISSIONER BAILEY: No.
- 10 COMMISSIONER OLSON: No questions.
- 11 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Shipley, the report says
- 12 that the flow line goes to this meter on location. The
- 13 calibration report shows that the meter was last
- 14 calibrated in January 2006. Does that look like one of
- 15 your charts?
- 16 THE WITNESS: No, sir. That's not my
- 17 handwriting, I can prove that.
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Well, that's on the meter
- 19 itself, that's not on the chart. Have you ever collected
- 20 a chart like that on that meter?
- 21 THE WITNESS: No, sir. There is a chart that
- 22 looked about like that on the Amoco meter when I come back
- 23 in January -- or in April, I mean. I came back April 4th.
- 24 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No, it's been on there until
- 25 the clock ran down.

- 1 THE WITNESS: Yes.
- 2 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Is there any label like this
- 3 on the Amoco meter? I mean, you would notice.
- 4 THE WITNESS: I know. I know how I got the
- 5 information on how to read the meters and calibrate them
- is from wildcat Measurement, but I don't recall seeing
- 7 that paper in there. Because I know the Amoco said the
- 8 "Amoco," the Schneider said the "Schneider," and they both
- 9 had the sign there.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: When was the last time you
- 11 changed the meter at the Amoco location?
- 12 THE WITNESS: December 24th, I believe, or 23rd.
- 13 It might have been Christmas Eve.
- 14 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: So in July of this year, this
- 15 could be the last meter at the Amoco location that you
- 16 replaced, huh? You're not collecting those charts now?
- 17 THE WITNESS: No, sir. Well, I don't need to,
- 18 those wells are capped. They have been ever since I came
- 19 back, so I don't need to, waste of money.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right, I'm sorry. But the
- 21 Amoco --
- 22 THE WITNESS: It goes to its own -- the Muncy
- 23 meter. So. And the gas well's coming off the Muncy, so
- 24 again, it's only one well, one meter. I got two meters
- 25 out there but only need one.

- 1 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No further questions.
 2 Mr. Padilla, do you have anything on that?
- 3 MR. PADILLA: Nothing further.
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Thank you very much,
- 5 Mr. Shipley. Closing arguments?
- 6 MR. SWAZO: Yes, briefly. Section 70-2-14,
- 7 Subsection B of the Oil and Gas Acts states,
- 8 "If any of the requirements of the
- 9 Oil and Gas Act or the rules promulgated
- 10 to that Act have not been complied with,
- 11 the OCD, after notice and hearing, may
- order any well plugged and abandoned by
- the operator or surety, or both, in
- 14 accordance with the provision or rules."
- 15 You heard testimony that C&D Management is
- 16 currently in noncompliance with Rule -- And they've
- 17 changed the rule number, so I'm sorry. I think it's
- 18 19-15-7-24, which was originally numbered -- well,
- 19 originally referred to as Rule 1115, which was the
- 20 original basis for this compliance action.
- 21 Not only is C&D Management not reporting true
- 22 and accurate production in accordance with that rule, it's
- 23 also filing inaccurate reports. And we've been here
- 24 several times.
- 25 You've heard testimony regarding the compliance

- 1 efforts that OCD has gone through over several years with
- 2 C&D Management to get them to file their C-115s, and they
- 3 still have not done so to date.
- 4 The OCD is asking for the Commission to issue an
- 5 order requiring C&D Management to plug its wells because
- 6 they are in noncompliance with the reporting requirements.
- 7 The evidence indicates that these wells are
- 8 inactive, so there would be no waste issue.
- 9 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: When you say "these wells,"
- 10 which ones are you talking about?
- MR. SWAZO: I'm sorry. Actually, let me go
- 12 ahead and strike that. What I want to say is that I would
- 13 submit to the Commission that when the Legislatures enacts
- 14 our statutes, that they are fully aware of the situation
- 15 concerning the specific field that they're enacting
- 16 statutes for.
- 17 I would submit to you that the Legislature is
- 18 well aware of the waste issue, but has nonetheless decided
- 19 to enact this statute. So I think that we have the
- 20 statutory authority to go ahead and plug these wells.
- 21 Back in July 2008, you heard Mr. Kizer testify
- 22 that C&D Management was going to get the job done, that
- 23 they had the resources to bring these wells into
- 24 compliance, and now he's testifying that they don't have
- 25 the resources, but yet, you hear testimony about them

- 1 drilling new wells or pursuing new welts.
- 2 You've also heard testimony about them plugging
- a well which was not one of their wells, so they obviously
- 4 have resources to bring these wells into compliance.
- I don't know why C&D Management has not filed
- 6 C-115s. We've been through this many times. We've also
- 7 had discussions with them. This was testified to at last
- 8 year's hearing.
- 9 I'm also asking for a Rule 19.15.9 order with
- 10 regard to C&D's noncompliance with the provision requiring
- 11 it to bring -- I believe it's Ordering Paragraph No. 2,
- 12 requiring it to bring into compliance the Muncy Federal
- No. 1, the Muncy Federal No. 2, the Saunders well, the
- 14 Schneider well, and the Scott Federal well.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: You want to go through that
- 16 list again?
- MR. SWAZO: Sure. The Muncy Federal No. 1, the
- 18 Muncy Federal No. 2, the Schneider well, the Saunders
- 19 well, and the Scott Federal well.
- 20 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: And these wells have already
- 21 been plugged.
- 22 MR. SWAZO: That's correct. The testimony was
- 23 that these wells have been plugged by OCD because C&D
- 24 Management did not comply with the Order of the Commission
- 25 requiring it to bring these wells into compliance with

- 1 OCD's inactive well rule by September 14, 2008.
- The OCD did not begin plugging these wells until
- 3 six months after that deadline, plenty of time for C&D
- 4 Management to bring these wells into compliance.
- 5 Nonetheless, the OCD paid the cost for plugging these
- 6 wells.
- 7 So I don't think because the OCD plugged these
- 8 wells that that means C&D Management is in compliance,
- 9 because as far as -- I think that C&D Management needs
- 10 to -- I'm asking for the 15.9 order, because I don't
- 11 believe C&D Management is in compliance at least until
- they have reimbursed the OCD for the plugging costs
- 13 associated with the five wells that OCD plugged.
- 14 That concludes my closing statement. Oh,
- 15 actually, I do have one other thing. If the Commission
- 16 decides not to order C&D Management to plug its wells,
- 17 then I would ask that the Commission recall this case
- 18 within six months to verify -- or to monitor the
- 19 compliance, C&D Management's compliance with the reporting
- 20 requirements.
- Because my feeling is, is that six months down
- the line, a year down the line, we're going to go through
- 23 the same old situation, and we're going to be back to
- 24 where we are right now.
- So I would request that the Commission, in the

- 1 event that it decides not to order C&D Management to plug
- 2 its wells, that the Commission recall this case within a
- 3 six month period so that we could revisit operator's
- 4 compliance with the reporting requirements.
- 5 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Swazo, you're asking for
- 6 an order to plug five wells that have already been
- 7 plugged.
- 8 MR. SWAZO: No, what I'm asking for is -- I
- 9 don't think I've explained this really well.
- 10 Rule 19.15.5.9 states:
- "An operator is in compliance with
- 12 Subsection A of Rule 19.15.5.9 if the
- operator is not subject to a Division or
- 14 Commission order issued after notice and
- 15 hearing finding the operator to be in
- 16 violation of an order requiring corrective
- 17 action."
- 18 I submit to you that C&D Management is in
- 19 violation of your Order requiring it to bring those five
- 20 wells into compliance by the September 14, 2008. The OCD
- 21 paid the costs to plug those wells.
- 22 And so what I'm asking for is a 5.9 order. And
- 23 under the rules, C&D Management can go ahead and file, I
- 24 believe, a motion after it has come into compliance with
- 25 that provision of the rule, and I believe that that would

- 1 be once they have paid OCD the cost for plugging its
- 2 wells, "its" being C&D Management's wells.
- 3 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. So what you want from
- 4 the Commission is an order ordering them to pay the costs
- 5 of the -- on the well, but there's no --
- 6 MR. SWAZO: I'm asking the Commission to issue
- 7 an order finding them in noncompliance with your Order.
- 8 Because the OCD plugged these wells and they have not paid
- 9 the costs for the OCD's plugging of their wells.
- 10 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay.
- MR. SWAZO: Once they have reimbursed the OCD
- 12 for those plugging costs, then they can go ahead and file
- 13 a motion with the Commission showing that they have
- 14 satisfied the Commission's Order.
- 15 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. Mr. Padilla?
- MR. PADILLA: Mr. Chairman, members of the
- 17 Commission, now I'm really confused as to what the purpose
- 18 of this hearing is. We've been here all day long, and
- 19 Mr. Swazo wants plugged wells to be plugged again.
- 20 MR. SWAZO: That's a --
- 21 MR. PADILLA: I don't know how you could kick a
- 22 dead horse any more than that. I mean, it's obvious that
- 23 the wells were plugged by the OCD. We had no issue there.
- 24 I mean, what we have argued here is that the Saunders and
- 25 the Scott Federal wells were capable of production.

- 1 The Chairman asked questions trying to verify
- 2 whether or not the costs exceeded the production or the
- 3 income from the wells. Those are issues that may be
- 4 pertinent, but in reopening this case, I don't know where
- 5 Mr. Swazo is going, especially following his closing
- 6 argument.
- 7 The evidence here -- He wants C&D to pay. There
- 8 has been no introduction of any type of invoices, any well
- 9 costs, anything, and I don't -- I'm lost. I just don't
- 10 understand how in the world he can ask for an order -- And
- 11 it's a 5.9 order. I don't know what that is, really.
- 12 Because he hasn't explained to the Commission what that is
- 13 and what effect that would have.
- 14 And then somehow, at some point or another
- 15 procedurally, we file a motion for C&D to -- I presume for
- 16 something, we don't know what that is.
- 17 But the evidence is clear that the Hasties wells
- 18 and all those wells are productive of oil and gas. The
- 19 paramount purpose of the Oil and Gas Act is to prevent
- 20 waste.
- 21 I know that over the years that's changed to
- 22 have environmental concerns taken care of, and I think a
- 23 greater emphasis has been on environmental matters, but
- there's been no testimony here that these wells are
- 25 affecting the environment in a detrimental manner by

- 1 today's testimony, by the OCD's testimony here today.
- Now, I've got to concede that C&D Management's
- 3 filing of its C-115s is poor. They've done a terrible job
- 4 of doing that. And I think that the Commission's Order
- 5 has to address that in terms of saying, "Okay, C&D
- 6 Management, you have X amount of time within which to
- 7 correct all your reporting."
- 8 I think it's confusing for Mr. Kizer to come up
- 9 here and say, well, you know, I tied to report the right
- 10 thing, but his own contractor for filing C-115s
- 11 essentially said, "That's not going to balance, that's not
- 12 going to work with the transporter's requirements."
- In other words, the transporter was not
- 14 transporting, and neither is he reporting the correct
- 15 amounts. And it's clear that the zero reporting is
- 16 inaccurate.
- 17 But I think when you argue the Oil and Gas Act,
- 18 that the waste of shutting down producing wells in this
- 19 economy in dwindling revenues of the state, I think that's
- 20 wrong. When you have shortfalls in state government
- 21 because royalties and severance taxes are not being paid,
- 22 I don't think you go around shutting down oil and gas
- 23 wells if they're productive. So.
- 24 Finally, I just think -- I don't know what
- 25 purpose the OCD is seeking here. I mean, the wells have

- 1 been plugged and abandoned, there's no judgment, there's
- 2 nothing, there's no billing, no demand on C&D Management
- 3 to pay any excess -- and we don't know what that figure
- 4 is.
- 5 Mr. Kizer testified to that. He said in answer
- 6 to questions, you know, he said, "I haven't been billed."
- 7 So he took no position on whether or not he would pay
- 8 given that -- without knowing what his exposure is.
- 9 His desire here, as he testified, is to drill
- 10 additional wells. He wants to stay in business. He made
- 11 a terrible mistake by not doing enough due diligence here
- 12 in having to plug ten wells.
- But as Mr. Shipley says, Mr. Kizer doesn't know
- 14 a lot about the oil and gas business, and he probably has
- 15 learned that in the future, he's going to have to do due
- 16 diligence on the wells that he's buying.
- 17 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Mr. Kizer, it probably would
- 18 have been cheaper to get a degree in petroleum
- 19 engineering, huh?
- 20 MR. PADILLA: But in any event, I don't think it
- 21 serves any purpose to plug producing oil and gas wells in
- 22 this case.
- I think something has to be done about Mr. Kizer
- 24 not following the Commission's or the Division's rules
- 25 about filing C-115s, and I think he has to hire somebody.

- 1 And that's one thing that he knows that he can do, or what
- 2 the Commission can do is order him to pay someone to do it
- 3 right and not have Mr. Kizer trying to do it and calling
- 4 Ms. Prouty every two minutes with how to file a C-115.
- 5 Thank you.
- 6 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Okay. At this time, I think
- 7 we're going to go into a short executive session to
- 8 discuss this case. I would suggest nobody leave. We're
- 9 not done with the day. And I would suggest you and your
- 10 client not leave yet either, Mr. Padilla.
- 11 (Note: Executive session took place.)
- 12 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Let's go back on the record
- in Case No. 14055. The record should reflect that during
- 14 the interim, the Commission met in closed session to
- 15 discuss Case No. 14055, and nothing more than Case
- 16 No. 14055.
- And at this time, we're going to continue Case
- 18 No. 14055 until the next regularly scheduled meeting of
- 19 the OCC, which is September 9th, at which time we will
- 20 take evidence with respect to the costs incurred by the
- 21 OCD in plugging the five wells and testing that evidence.
- 22 And I'm instructing the OCD two weeks prior to
- 23 that Commission meeting to provide Mr. Padilla with all
- 24 the receipts and documents that will be presented. Are
- 25 there any questions from the attorneys?

- 1 MR. SMITH: I have a question. On findings and
- 2 conclusions, do you want to wait until after that to ask
- 3 them for them?
- 4 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: No. During the same period,
- 5 notwithstanding the total amount, we're going to ask the
- 6 attorneys to prepare findings and conclusions. The
- 7 transcript is due two weeks from today and will be
- 8 available to the attorneys in Secretary Davidson's office,
- 9 and by the next Commission meeting, we would ask the
- 10 attorneys to draft their proposed findings and
- 11 conclusions.
- 12 Are there any questions from any attorneys who
- 13 aren't the Commission's? Okay. With that --
- 14 MR. SWAZO: I do have a question. So our
- 15 proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, we don't
- 16 have to file them in advance of the Commission's next
- 17 hearing date, we can bring them at that time?
- 18 CHAIRMAN FESMIRE: Right, they are due at the
- 19 Commission's next meeting. Any other questions? With
- 20 that, we'll adjourn Case No. 14055 and continue it to the
- 21 next regularly scheduled Commission meeting.
- The next piece of business before the Commission
- 23 is the continuation of Case No. 13957. It's the De Novo
- 24 Application of Energen Resources Corporation to Amend the
- 25 Cost Recovery Provisions of Compulsory Pooling Order